DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 209 319

2N 810 855

TITLE

Teaching and Evaluating Student Writing (Secondary Grades). British Columbia Assessment of Written

Expression, 1978.

INSTITUTION PUB DATE

British Columbia Dept. of Education, Victoria.

7 R

NOTE .

334p.: A few pages marginally legible. For a related

document, see TM 810 854.

EDRS PRICE DESCRIPTORS

MF01/PC14 Plus Postage.

*Educational Assessment; Foreign Countries; Grade 12;

High Schools: State Programs: *Writing Evaluation;

*Writing Exercises: Writing Skill's

IDENTIFIERS

British Columbia: *British Columbia Assessment of . .

Written Expression: Canada

ABSTRACT

This resource package has been prepared as a means for distributing not only the results of the 1978 British Columbia Assessment of Written Expression but also to provide educators with clear, well-organized, classroom-ready materials which will assist them in teaching and evaluating the skills of written expression. It contains all of the test exercises from the provincial assessments, together, with marking scales, provincial results, and further suggestions for teaching and evaluating each writing skill. The assessment was conducted at the grade 12 level. However, many teachers have reported that the exercises and scales could easily be used at, or adapted for, other grade levels. The exercises utilize the re-emerging assumptions that the English/Language Arts program should be based on the competencies actually required in adult life and that these skills can be specifically taught, learned, and measured. (Author/BW)

Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from the original document.

BRITISH COLUMBIA
ASSESSMENT OF
WRITTEN EXPRESSION
1978

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION
CENTER (ERIC)

If this document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization ongreating it

Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality

Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official NIE position or policy

Teaching and Evaluating Student Writing (Secondary Grades)

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

R.N. Gran

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

LEARNING ASSESSMENT BRANCH THE MINISTRY OF EDUCATION PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA LEARNING ASSESSMENT BRANCH



UTILIZING MATERIALS DEVELOPED FOR THE 1978 ASSESSMENT OF WRITTEN EXPRESSION

This package of materials has been prepared for teachers of Language Arts and English for their use in British Columbia classrooms. The materials include all of the test exercises, marking scales, and results from the 1978 assessment. Classroom-usable examples of student writing for each exercise, as well as further suggestions for teaching and evaluation each of the writing skills, are also included. PLEASE READ THE INTRODUCTION BEFORE USING THE MATERIALS WITH YOUR STUDENTS.

We hope you find the looseleaf format useful—you are encouraged to duplicate the exercises, scales, and exemplars for use with your students. We suggest that the materials be kept either in a clip binder or in file folders, organized according to individual / skills. The latter suggestion would also allow for storage of class sets of materials, ready for immediate use.

We would appreciate your comments on the content and arrangement of the package so that we can continue to improve future packages of materials.

- LEARNING ASSESSMENT BRANCH

Ĵ

TEACHING AND EVALUATING STUDENT WRITING

Grandl Prinoduction

LEARNING ASSESSMENT BRANCH THE MINISTRY OF EDUCATION PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

ERIC

REACHING AND EVALUATING STUDENT WRITING
GENERAL INTRODUCTION

5

ACKNOWL, EDGEMENTS

The Ministry of Education gratefully acknowledges the services of the people, listed below, who have contributed to the production of this resource materials package.

The members of the 1978 Assessment of Written Expression Contract Team, who developed the test exercises, refined the marking scales, and designed the overall assessment project:

Robert Conry (U.B.C.)
Denis Rodgers (U.B.C.)
Lyn Glazier (Vancouver)
Arnald Muir (North Vancouver)
Maureen Noonan (West Vancouver)

The members of the 1978 Assessment of Written Expression Management Committee, who were responsible for overseeing the work of the assessment and for offering constructive criticism and advice to the Contract Team:

Bill Atkinson (Quesnel)
Fred Bowers (U.B.C.)
Rick Cooper (Vancouver)
Aileen Fletcher (Powell River)
Nancy Greer (Ministry of Education)
John McVicar (Ministry of Education)
Sylvia Rayer (West Vancouver)
Jan Sarkissian (Victoria)

The teachers who, using the pilot test responses, developed and refined the marking criteria (scales) which were used in the assessment:

John Ashworth (Vancouver) William Atkinson (Quesnel) David Barnett (U.B.C.) Audrey Bragagnolo (Vancouver) Rod Brown (Nanaimo) Nancy Buan (Vancouver) Larry Carlson (New Westminster) Anne Clemens (Coquitlam) Rick Cooper (Vancouver) Jessie Deplissey (Vancouver) Faye Erbe (Richmond) Judy Giles (Coquitlam) William Griffin (Surrey) George Hawksworth (New Westminster) Sharon Jeroski (U.B.C.) Joyanne Landers (Coquitlam) Peggy McCartney (U.B.C.) Helen MacIsaac (U.B.C.) Heather McKåy (Richmond) Allison McKenzie (Vancouver) Mary Mann (West Vancouver)

Joyce Matheson (U.B.C.) Nora Medenwaldt (Burnaby) William Mumford (Vancouver) Jorgen Nielsen (Burnaby) Alice Njaa (Burnaby) Eric Paakspuu (Richmond) Sylvia Pritchard (Coquitlam) Lois Rain (Richmond) Fred Rezanson (Burnaby) Peter Roth (U.B.C.) Joanne Ryeburn (New Westminster) Gail Schneider (Langley) Iris Stacey (Burnaby) James Strilesky (Richmond) Del Sturhahn (Vancouver) Allison Sullings (Vancouver) Robert/Sweet (U.B.C.) Anne Thompson (Vancouver) Angela Waber (Richmond) ~John Wiebe (Burnaby) Jude Williams (Delta)

The individuals who worked with the test exercises, scales, and results, added the preambles and teaching suggestions, and prepared these resource packages for this publication.

John McVicar, Project Director (Ministry of Education)
Rod Brown, Project Co-ordinator (Nanaimo)
Rick Cooper (Vancouver)
Faye Erbe (Richmond)
Clara Penner (Surrey)
Jude Williams (Delta)
Berenice Wood (Burnaby)
Sandra Young (Shuswap)

ERIC

TABLE OF CONTENTS - ELEMENTARY GRADE LEVELS

| - DIRECTED WRITING: SKILLS | Introduction |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| | Introductory Pages from Assessment Tests |
| | Uses Correct Mechanics of Letter/Envelope Format DW 5 |
| \ | Uses Correct Mechanics of Quotation Marks |
| | · · |
| | Follows Directions When Completing Printed Forms |
| | Uses Terse Telegraphic Speech Style |
| • | Gives Simple Instructions Clearly |
| • | Describes Human Physical Features and Details of Clothing DW 51 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Describes a Setting Using Spatial Terms |
| | Observes Det in Places and Events |
| / · · | Shows Fluency in Ability to Generate Ideas and Associations |
| | · · |
| | Distinguishes Between Essential and Peripheral Detail |
| | Focuses on One Topic or Event |
| | Adjusts Tone to Audience |
| į · | |
| • • • | Selects Detail to Support a Viewpoint |
| 4 | Summarizes a Main Idea in a Single Sentence |
| • | Organizes Details and Ideas |
| | Conveys Personality Through Selected Details |
| | Organizes Events in a Plausible Sequence |
| | |
| NARRATIVE WRITING SKILLS | |
| MANUALITY HATTING SAILLS | Introduction N 1 |
| • | Grade 4 Exercise |
| % . | Grade 8 Exercise |
| | Narrative Writing (Scaled for Overall Effectiveness) |
| • | Subscales: Originality |
| . ' | Organization |
| _ | Sintence Structure and Usage |
| | Spelling |
| | Handwriting |
| | Punctuation and Capitalization |
| , | |
| DDODEDEADING CHILLS | |
| PRODFREADING SKILLS | Introduction |
| | Introductory Pages from Assessment Tests |
| | Grammatical Usage |
| | Capital Letters |
| • | Quotation Marks |
| | Abbreviations |
| · · | Annetrophee |
| | Sentence Structure |
| • | Inompriate Word Chaire |
| RIC | P36 |
| | The state of the s |

TABLE OF CONTENTS - SECONDARY GRADE LEVELS

| DIRECTED WRITING SKILLS | Introduction |
|--------------------------|--|
| | Introductory Pages from Assessment Tests |
| | Uses Correct Mechanics of Letter/Envelope Format |
| • | Correctly Follogs Directions When Completing Printed Forms DW 18 |
| | Uses Correct Conventions of the Formal Social Letter |
| • , | Uses Terse Telegraphic Speech Style |
| (. | Gives Simple Instructions Clearly |
| | Describes Human Physical Features and Octails of Clothing DW 50 |
| | Describes a Setting Using Spatial Terms |
| • | Selects Houns, Verbs, Adjectives and Adverbs to |
| | Reinforce a Specific Mood |
| | Observes Detail in Places and Events |
| | Distinguishes Between Essential and Peripheral Detail DW 84 |
| , V. | Adjusts Tone to Audience |
| ' . | Makes a Judgement, Elaborates an Opinion |
| | Selects Detail to Support a Viewpoint |
| , | Summarizes a Main Idea in a Single Sentence DW 121 |
| | Organizes Details and Ideas |
| | Displays Coherence and Unity of Tone and Impression DW 135 |
| ŧ | Conveys Personality Through Selected Details |
| • | Organizes Events in a Logical Sequence |
| <i>(*</i> | |
| | |
| NARRATIVE AND EXPOSITORY | √Introduction |
| ESSAY WRITING SKILLS | Grade 8 Exercises |
| | Grade 12 Exercises |
| | Narrative Writing (Scaled for Overall Effectiveness) N/E |
| • | Expository Writing (Scaled for Overall Effectiveness) H/E 3 |
| | . N/F 50 |
| . • | Subscales Organization |
| • ~ | Spelling |
| ~ | Handwriting |
| | YoçabuTary |
| | |
| | • |
| , | |
| | • |
| PROOFREADING SKILLS | Introduction |
| • • | Introductory Pages from Assessment Tests |
| | Grammatical Usage |
| • • • | Capital Letters |
| • | Quotation Marks |
| • | Abbreviations |
| * * | Capital Letters and Punctuation |
| | Apostrophes ? |
| | Sentence Structure |
| | Appropriate Word Choice , |
| • | 8 |
| | . • |

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

GENERAL INTRODUCTION

This resource package has been prepared as a means for distributing not only the results of the 1978 Assessment of Written_Expression but also to provide educators with clear, well-organized, classfoom-ready materials which will assist them in teaching and evaluating the skill of Written Expression. It contains all of the test exercises from the provincial assessments, together with marking scales, provincial results, and further suggestions for teaching and evaluating each writing skill. It is hoped that the package will enable teachers to clarify the goals of their composition programs and to communicate these clearly to students and parents. In addition, it is believed that the method of "scaling" compositions presented here is a simpler, more accurate means of measuring and evaluating student writing than many of the more impressionistic methods traditionally utilized by teachers.

These packages grew out of the 1978 British Columbia Assessment of Written Expression. That assessment proceeded from a skills analysis of all of the various forms of writing likely to be required of a competent Grade 12 graduate in his/her adult roles as a citizen, worker, learner, and creative individual. The test exercises were designed to elicit specific clearly defined skills which had been so identified and were given to sample classes throughout the province at the Grade 4, 8, and 12 levels.

Three types of exercises were developed for the provincial assessment. These are Directed Writing materials, a Global Essay, and some Editing and Proof-reading exercises.

Directed Writing - these exercises were designed to cue students to respond to a situation using a particular skill (e.g. students were asked to write a letter appropriate to a given situation and their responses were graded for the presence of the correct conventions of the formal social letter).

Global Essay - students were asked to write a relatively lengthy composition, choosing either a narrative or expository format.

Editing/Proofreading - students were asked to correct errors or to provide missing mechanical elements from a piece



of writing (e.g. punctuation, capitalization, abbreviations, usage).

The materials presented here have been designed to assist teachers of Language Arts and English at all grade levels. However, since the Grade 12 exercises would be of little instructional value to elementary teachers and the Grade 4 materials would be of little use to secondary teachers (and in the interests of keeping the <u>size</u> of the package to a realistic level), the materials have been split into two packages. One package, incorporating the grades 4 and 8 materials, has been designed for teachers of grades one to eight; the other package utilizes materials from the grade 8 and 12 tests and is designed for use by secondary teachers.

The assessment was conducted at the grades 4, 8, and 12 levels. However, since many teachers have reported that the exercises and scales could easily be used at, or adapted for, other grade levels, the exercises have been <u>KEYED</u> throughout the two packages. All exercises, scales, and sample papers for the grade 4 level were keyed as "EXERCISE 1". At the Grade 8 level they were keyed "EXERCISE 2", while the Grade 12 materials were keyed "EXERCISE 3".

Please note that only a few of the hundreds of identifiable writing skills are represented here. This package does not represent a total writing curriculum, but it is a beginning.

Note also that the writing skills in this package have not been prioritized in any way. All of them are considered to be important, but there is no suggestion that they are of equal weight. The package has been organized so that the directed writing skills are presented first, followed by the narrative and expository exercises.

All teachers who use these exercises and scales are strongly encouraged to read both the Summary Report and the General Report of the 1978 Assessment of Written Expression. The Summary Report is available in each school in British Columbia and copies of the General Report are located in each School District office. Additional copies may be obtained by writing to the Learning Assessment Branch in Victoria.

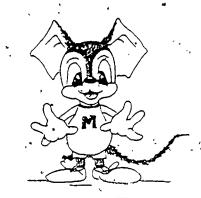


Teachers should find the materials in this package particularly timely and useful since they utilize the re-emerging assumptions that the English/Language Arts program should be based on the competencies actually required in adult life and that these skills can be specifically taught, learned, and measured.

The Test Exercises

The exercises were originally developed for the 1978 Assessment of Written Expression. Most of them were written so as to relate to a theme which had been selected for each grade level

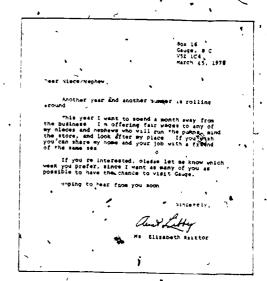
At the Grade 4 level the theme was generally "Marty Mouse as Camp Mascot", and each exercise was introduced by some characterization of Marty Mouse.



At the Grade 8 level the theme related to an advertisement for a Junior Reporter and activities related to that position.



the theme concerned a mythical town, Gauge, B.C., Aunt Libby, and the running of a store/gas station with a friend.



These thematic contexts were used to create continuity and heighten interest for students.

In order to allow more flexible use of the exercises and other materials in this package, they have been coded as follows:

Grade 4 - Exercise 1
Grade 8 - Exercise 2
Grade 12 - Exercise 3

Within a given school or classroom situation, the test exercises could easily become overused. Use them, but also develop alternative exercises that can be used with the same scale and sample student responses. Once a teacher feels confident with the scales and the rational behind each skill, he/she can create other thematic approaches for a whole new series of exercises. Such a theme might be a 'Star Wars' theme. Such a thematic context often creates continuity for students.

The Marking Scales

The concept of "scaling" is presented here as an alternative to the traditional practice of marking merely for grades. Teachers (and their students) require a procedure for measuring and evaluating writing which designates mastery of certain skills much more precisely than does a 'pass' or a letter grade. The marking scales in this package have been designed not only to indicate the presence of certain basic skills but also to measure the degree of each student's mastery of those skills.

The marking scales for the 1978 Assessment of Written Expression were voriginally developed by groups of teachers using actual student responses to pilot versions of the tests. Each marking scale consists of several clearly defined points which describe in detail the characteristics of various levels of student response.

A good scale simplifies the chores of marking to that of a "sorting" process. This sorting process means simply, that each student paper will fall within the confines of a specific category, or scale point, according to the description of that point on the scale as devised for that specific skill. Thus, each paper will fit somewhere on the scale as a result of the stated specific and unique limits of each point on the scale. Therefore, it is highly effective as a means of marking for purposes of diagnosis and measurement of student achievement and progress.

The following are some worthwhile suggestions for using marking scales:

- 1. Familiarize your students with the marking scales by which their work will be evaluated. Make sets of scales and sample responses for class or group discussion.
- 2. It might be advisable to "block out" the Provincial Results and grade level designation when using the marking scales with the students. /
- 3. When working with a squee or series of scales, the teacher's task becomes one of sorting student papers into piles representing levels of competency or mastery.
- 4. Avoid being influenced by characteristics of the writing which are not being scaled. Focus only on the skill you are scaling at the moment.
- 5. Teachers should feel free to revise the marking scales.

 You may find that there are too many--or too few--scale
 points. Or you may wish to alter the wording of particular scale points.
- 6. The 'scale-and-sort' method of measuring student competence is not limited in its application to writing skills. In fact, it adapts well to virtually all instructional, situations. Design your own scales for marking speeches,

-6.

art projects, or the content of diterature essays.

The Assessment Results and Interpretation Panel Judgements

Throughout these packages of materials, there is a section below each marking scale which indicates two important pieces of information: The first of these indicates the percentage of students in the provincial sample whose work was 'scaled' into each scale point category. The second piece of information is a dotted line which is the point along the scale which represents the dividing line between 'minimally acceptable' and 'unacceptable' levels of achievement, according to the collective judgement of a panel of educators and the public. This information is presented as in the example below:

| • | PROVINCIAL | RESU | JLTS - | Grade 8 | 3 |
|------------------------|------------|------|--------|---------|---|
| Scale Point | . 1. | 2 | 3 | 4 | • |
| Percent of Students | .26 | 10 | 19 | 43 | |

In situations in which the 'percent of students column does not add up to 100, the difference is accounted for by papers which were off the topic, blank, illegible, or incomplete.

The dotted vertical line is the Interpretation Panel's 'cut-off point' which divides those papers which were judged to be 'acceptable' from those which were judged to be 'acceptable'.

In arriving at their judgements, the Interpretation Panels for each grade level used the scale point descriptions and sample student papers which are reproduced in these packages. Teachers may wish to set their standards differently or alter the 'cut-off points' which are presented here in light of their knowledge of local expectations or some other variable not considered in a provincial assessment.

The Sample Papers

Each of the sample papers presented in this package was scaled by three different teachers during the assessment marking sessions and was sorted into the same scale point on all three occasions. This high degree of



- 7 -

reliability should help to make these papers excellent teaching tools in the classroom as examples of the characteristics which each scale point will have.

For some scales in the Narrative/Expository section there are no sample papers for some scale points (usually the highest scale point) due to the fact that none of the papers which were graded on three occasions seemed to fit the demands of that scale point (at least, in the judgements of all three markers).

Further Suggestions for Teaching

Further suggestions for teaching and evaluating each skill have been included in each section of this package. Use these if you find them applicable; in addition, design your own alternative exercises and scales. Send your successful ideas to the Learning Assessment Branch for inclusion in subsequent editions of this project. Suggestions or inquiries should be addressed to:

Learning Assessment Branch Ministry of Education Parliament Buildings Victoria, B. C. V8V 1X4 TEACHING AND EVALUATING STUDENT WRITING

Directed Writing Stills (Secondary Grades)

LEARNING ASSESSMENT BRANCH THE MINISTRY OF EDUCATION PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

ERIC

DIRECTED WRITING SKILLS (SECONDARY GRADE LEVELS)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Introduction | 1 |
|---|----|
| Introductory Pages from Assessment Tests DW | 2 |
| Uses Correct Mechanics of Letter/Envelope Format | 4 |
| Correctly Follows Directions When Completing Printed Forms DW | 18 |
| Uses Correct Conventions of the Formal Social Letter | 28 |
| Uses Terse Telegraphic Speech Style | 33 |
| Gives Simple Instructions Clearly | 41 |
| Describes Human Physical Features and Details of Clothing DW | 50 |
| Describes a Setting Using Spatial Terms | 59 |
| Selects Nouns, Verbs, Adjectives and Adverbs to Reinforce a Specific Mood | 68 |
| Observes Detail in Places and Events DW | 76 |
| Distinguishes Between Essential and Peripheral Detail DW | 84 |
| Adjusts Tone to Audience | 94 |
| Makes a Judgement, Elaborates an Opinion | 03 |
| Selects Detail to Support a Viewpoint | 12 |
| Summarizes a, Main Idea in a Single Sentence | 21 |
| Organizes Details and Ideas DW 1 | 30 |
| Displays Coherence and Unity of Tone and Impression DW 1 | 38 |
| Conveys Personality Through Selected Details | 43 |
| Organizes Events in a Logical Sequence | 53 |

13

INTRODUCTION

The Directed Writing exercises were designed to cue students to respond to a given situation in such a way that they would demonstrate their current levels of competence with regard to a particular and well-defined writing skill. Levels of competence are represented by scale points on the marking scale.

The Directed Writing materials in this package deal with nineteen distinct skills. Each skill section consists of the following:

- 1. An introduction to the skill.
- 2. Exercise 2 (grade 8).
- 3. Exercise 3 (grade 12).
- 4. Marking scales, provincial results, and interpretation panel judgements for this skill.
- 5. Additional suggestions for teaching and evaluating the skill.

Some of the skills were tested provincially at one grade level only. Therefore, only one exercise is provided for each of the following skills:

- 1. Uses appropriate tone in letters (Exercise 3).
- 2. Shows ability to generate ideas and associations (Exercise 3).
- 3. Displays coherence and unity of tone and impression (Exercise 2).

However, the exercise, scale, and teaching suggestions which are provided in each case may be useful at any grade level.

Please note that specific grade level reference has been minimized to permit more flexible use of these materials. The exercises, scales, and sample papers have been labelled as follows:

Exercise 1 - Corresponding to Grade 4 (not included in this package)

Exercise 2 - Corresponding to Grade 8

Exercise 3 - Corresponding to Grade 12

As mentioned in the General Introduction, the tests were designed around certain themes at each grade level in order to stimulate interest and to elicit better writing from the students. The introductory pages for Grades 8 and 12 are reproduced in full. Teachers may find that students would be more aware of the situation regarding the individual exercises if they are introduced to the themes prior to using the exercises. Teachers might also consider designing exercises for their classes around current or local interests.

READ THE GENERAL INTRODUCTION TO THIS PACKAGE BEFORE USING ANY OF THESE MATERIALS WITH YOUR CLASSES.



INTRODUCTION TO GRADE 8 EXERCISES.

When this ad appeared in your local weekly newspaper you applied for the job - and got it. Congratulations! Turn the page to find out what you have to do.

• Employment Opportunities

| • | • | • • | | , |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| MENT OPPORTUNITIES | EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES | 61 SALES | 61 SALES | 61 7 |
| TE PERSONNIEL & CLERKS | 60 PROFESSIONAL-MANAGEMENT | If you are a licensed Real | V/1000 | - |
| T a small friendly office | DETCINIL | Estate Salesperson and | CIDINIC | REA |
| ho loses attention to de ase call 688-7851 | | are interested in | SIDING | · 1. S. |
| Central Credit Union | DEVELOPM'T | | | חממרני |
| ox 2038 Van V68 3R9 | A 77. 000 | REAL ESTATE | SALES · | PKUFE. |
| 3.0261—1135 W Geor | OFFICER ' | TDAINING | O/ (LL) | 100 |
| mined teller required ately for North Delta 96-7181 | ECTATE DI ANNINIC | TRAINING | Opportunity | 10% Cc |
| Mag II sees too store | | Municipality of the state of th | Opportunity | If you haven |
| 9 4 \$900 R Lander & | | Minumumum umanumi numumu | | goels for 19 |
| time Receptionist req 8 24 4 Words through | | REPORTER WANTED | ∃ve produc ⊟num sidin | i nerlistings la _{o r} eational pro |
| Detween 9 am to 5 pm DFFICE STAFF, REO D 8) Personnel 684-7254 | wo≡ ′ | REPORTER WANTED | . ≣ijent dee) | " seles assisten i ir central loi igram includini |
| rimi/Clerical Placements | | , · | ₽ • | trip For con call Stan ot la |
| PART TIME | The Fraser R | iver Times wishes | s to / Eminum | CARLSBER |
| | 報告 employ a Jun | ior Reporter. Th | nis is ≣ | Earn Whi |
| IDEAL | a part-time | job for a Grade 8 | } stu- <u>= </u> | \$240 |
| OR STUDENTS Lelephone appointment | see dent who liv | es in British Col | | |
| eap Salary 524-2137 | BENEFITS: | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Z^^ . | EXPE |
| -EPHONE WORK | = | _ (| ≡ | NEC! |
| or Nales Order Desk rate Hours 10 am to 2 | Many dif | ferent experience | S ≡mance | several menage |
| Phone 476 1919 | E 26 A Cmance | to express your | 140~~ | PEDADEION DIV |
| NG THE BI'DGET RATE | DUTIES: | · | (Ompleted t in appear | must be 18 yea High School G week for 3 pla No experience |
| ureo thronub pleasant or work Ameteore pro- ontari local Amway Dis- | ime | | . Enuity as on | the job trainin |
| phone 681 9385 for | , | ut things that ha | ppen in Bikants For | appointment C |
| the person to work part to hights no wands in | | and your communit al interest to te | y that 2. | 9 30 a m |
| Reception & clerical du- | plo= | ar incerest to te | enagers. | . "Everythin |
| things no white fin curts become Flexible Reception & rierical duvotsed. Reply in own time to Box 3336 the | APPLY to the | editor of this n | ews- | The chance |
| art time Girl Friday | paper. | • | a tunity | for vourself * |
| equired by Abbotstord far- hip Must be mature & ears experience Box 2305 | . | | √ | ty P A proud pre products P I nlimited actionity |
| itions couple Earn \$600; | | ilindiyadanakalakalakadanakalaki | Million Corrections | tunity a |
| me without giving up toh; is responsibilities. Phone, it | | Major manufacturer of pressure | pansion program. Appli- cants must require \$1 500 per mo. Have desire to earn | Requires i pround or apti Pavday ever |
| means morey use spare watch sour carnings at necessary For appt | | ensitive tape requires a rep with felated experience to call on their distributors and service the industrial users. Territory B.C. | SOME AVERAGE SOME direct | Hospitalizat pension secur Must be svai |
| | ころ ことりこうさいしょう スカー・スカー・スカー・スカー・スカー・スカー・スカー・スカー・スカー・スカー・ | INCOMENY WITHOUT SMIRTY TO DA CA. O | sales experience preferred but not essential sut not essential | Must be availand have auto |
| Mus couple to earn \$500 time in their unproduc- | באסומנטוונ ואטווטקבוס | pleced with comm package in the \$20 000 plus range within 1 | Personal Interviews Only | day and Tuesd |
| ne. or Hamson 987 | you have the presentation & | fence | Apply 1690 Kingsway between 9 a m & 12 noon | AUTI |
| A saturday Experienced | onfitence & are fully experi- nced & capable of handing ther position in long estab- shed mens riothing stores re have these positions available | CAREER PERSONNEL | HEAVY FOLLID | for a selesper |
| waris van woerden | when mens clothing stores we have these positions and Victor | DDINITING CALEC | HEAT LYOIL. | to increase vo |
| rom hone Fuller Brish | re have these positions available in both our Vancouver and Victo-la stores & are prepared to firr top salaries & benefits. Ap- | LUINI ING DALES | fanufacturer of truck bodies nd equipment seeks a rep with imilar exp. with contacts in the | have an aven |
| ** ***** ' | 역 시 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | €10 000 / lai | milar exp. with contacts in the | hut desire to |

INTRODUCTION TO GRADE 12 EXERCISES

You have received the following letter from your Aunt Libby. She owns a gas station and general store in the small town of Gauge, B. C.

Box 16 Gauge, B.C. V5Z 1C4 March 15, 1978

Dear Niece/Nephew,

Another year and another summer is rolling around.

This year I want to spend a month away from the business. I'm offering fair wages to any of my nieces and nephews who will run the pumps, mind the store, and look after my place. If you wish, you can share my home and your job with a friend of the same sex.

If you're interested, please let me know which week you prefer, since I want as many of you as possible to have the chance to visit Gauge.

Hoping to hear from you soon.

Sincerely,

Ms. Elizabeth Raittor

SKILL: USES CORRECT MECHANICS OF LETTER AND ENVELOPE FORMAT

When judging for correct <u>format</u> of both letters and envelopes, it is important to realize that the <u>content</u> of the letter is not taken, into consideration.

Provincially, only <u>format</u> was considered at the Grade 8 level, while both format <u>and</u> matters such as tone, content, and appearance were scaled at the Grade 12 level. (See skill-section "Uses Correct Conventions of the Formal Social", beginning on page

Note: Either marking scale may be used at any grade level as they are very similar in form and content.

This skill is referred to as SKILL 1 in the Assessment of Written Expression reports.

An Invitation

Your class is planning a Spring Party in the gymnasium next Friday afternoon, from three until five.

The class has asked you to write a letter inviting last year's teacher, Mr. Fraser, to come to the party. He lives in Goldville, British Columbia, at 289 Brooks Street. His apartment number is 302, and his postal code is V6J 4R2. You are writing from your home address.

ASSIGNMENT: Write a short letter of invitation to Mr. Fraser. Be sure to include your return address, necessary headings and closing.

Basis of the scale:

Frequency of major and minor errors.

Major errors:

(1) omission of any of the four required elements: date, return address, opening, closing (2) ordering of information in the address/date block.

Minor Errors: (1) spacing/alignment (2) inclusion of unnecessary information (for example, 'From' or sender's name in address/date block) (3) punctuation in address/date, opening or clósing (4) capitalization in address/date, opening or closing.

count each omission of a required element as a major error, each Note: punctuation error as one minor error, etc.

Scale Point 1:

Two major errors or more than four minor errors.

Scale Point 2:

One major error and no more than four minor errors.

Scale Point 3:

No major errors. No more than four minor errors.

Scale Point 4:

No major errors. No more than one minor error.

PROVINCIAL RESULTS (Grade 8)

Scale Point Percent of

Students

| 1, | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|------------|----|---|---|
| 5 3 | 33 | 7 | 4 |

^{*}The Interpretation Panel did not reach consensus as to whether or not Scale Point 3 represents a Minimally Acceptable level of achievement at this grade level.

| SCALE POINT 1 . | SCALE POINT 2 Chillenge oc |
|--|---|
| | VaP(67) |
| Dearth, Feggs | Deac Hc Forec |
| | Too was honored to be writing you this letter. |
| 71h Auser Dun pade eight class and limite | remember me. III. Our was close too placed a |
| 1010 mariana 6 dan da Print 1 VI in 11 | Social Party in air amonim out Friday after one |
| need didney of all was districted | . The profits from 300 topm to 300 ms. Che with |
| Our class rated on To write a lot | The thirt is from 300 ppm to 300 ms. Cit with |
| | be very pleased to see you there. |
| a you All our ches is asking you to come to | |
| Home with a series for the last to come fort | |
| The track that the track from | Callen |
| with less a busy schedule but we all you | |
| metring for to their up at neat triday in | |
| to me men gymanium. But if you can't come | <u> </u> |
| we all can understand on some exception | <u> </u> |
| that for which dr. I can't seem to will | , |
| any most words in it are it have I sail | |
| good me low love true | |
| 00 | - |
| / | |
| / | |
| | ' |
| | |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | |
| | |
| | <u> </u> |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | • |
| SCALE POINT 3 | SCALE POINT 4 VIA GAS April 10, 1979 |
| 350 Queens tooks. | Derir Hr Francis |
| West Vancouver BC | |
| VIT AH9 | But grade right class is having as spring |
| april 24, 1970 | Party night Today allows |
| 1970 | Party next Friday afternoon We are lapsed that |
| rea Brancher St. | The party will street |
| Gelevale & C | |
| The state of the s | by thursday whether you will come or not |
| 10 (1) 1 300 000 W | |
| Grande 302 289 Brooks H. | yours truly - |
| Meldrello B.C. | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| VbJ 4R2 | , wide Stringer |
| - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| Dear mr. France | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Rom Juday April 28. | |
| my grade eight also would | |
| my grade eight class would | |
| my grade eight also would | |
| my grade eight class would be delighted for for your to strand our spreads | J. |
| my grade eight class would be delighted to for your to attend our spring that from three to full in the afternoon Please | |
| my grade eight class would be delighted for for your to present the from the formal to the formal three to full in the say you have | J. |
| my grade eight also would be delighted to for your to sale in three to first would into the form three to first on the sale would be afternoon Please sinete to say you have accepted to say you have | . J. |
| my grade eight also would be delighted to for your to attend our spring Party from three to fish our spring in the afternoon of the afternoon please anote to say you have accepted on met | . J. |
| my grade eight also would be delighted to for your to attend our spring Party from three to fish our spring in the afternoon of the afternoon please anote to say you have accepted on met | . J. |
| my grade eight also would be delighted to for your to attend our sprints. In the to fire the son three to fire afternoon Please winte to say you have accepted to say you have | J. |
| my grade eight also would be delighted to for your to attend our spring Party from three to fish our spring in the afternoon of the afternoon please anote to say you have accepted on met | . J. |
| my grade eight also would be delighted to for your to attend our sprints. In the to fire the son three to fire afternoon Please winte to say you have accepted to say you have | . J. |
| my grade eight also would be delighted to for your to attend our sprints. In the to fire the son three to fire afternoon Please winte to say you have accepted to say you have | ۵. |
| Mon Andry April 28 my grade eight also would be delighted to for your to attend our spring Party from three to fish in I the afternoon Pfesse ancepted to ray you have accepted to Sincerty your, James | ۵. |

SKILL: USES CORRECT MEGHANICS OF LETTER FORMAT

EXERCISE 3: LETTER

You have received the following letter from your Aunt Libby. She owns a gas station and a general store in the small town of Gauge, B.C.

Box 16 Gauge, B.C. V5Z 1C4 March 15, 1978

Dear Niece/Nephew,

Another year and another summer is rolling around.

This year I want to spend a month away from the business. I'm offering fair wages to any of my nieces and nephews who will run the pumps, mind the store, and look after my place. If you wish, you can share my home and your job with a friend of the same sex.

If you're interested, please let me know which week you prefer, since I want as many of you as possible to have the chance to visit Gauge.

Hoping to hear from you soon.

Sincerely,

Munt Libby

Ms. Elizabeth Raittor

You and your family agree that you could help out Aunt Libby for one week early in the summer.

ASSIGNMENT: Write a letter of acceptance to Aunt Libby, telling her that you can come for the last week in June. Use standard letter format.

ERIC

Basis of the scale: Frequency of major and minor errors.

Major errors: Omission of the address or a major part of the address or date; omission of salutation, closing or name. Count each element or line omitted in address/date block as one major error. Running together of lines of the return address counts as a major error.

Minor errors: Capitalization, punctuation, spacing.

Scale Point 1: Two or more major errors.

Scale Point 2: One major error and a number of minor errors.

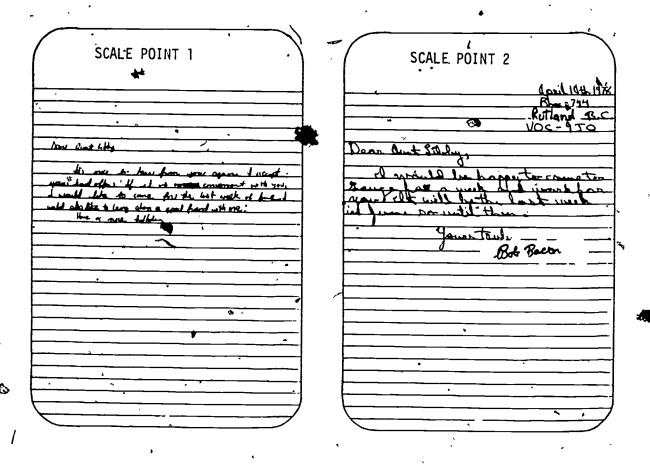
Scale Point 3: More than one minor error but NO major errors.

Scale Point 4: No major errors. Allow one minor error.

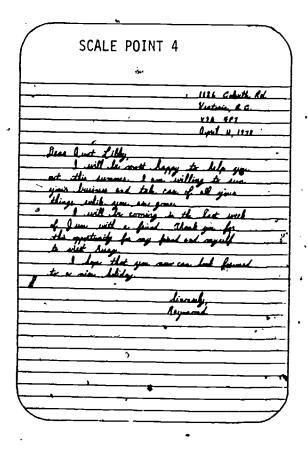
PROVINCIAL RESULTS (Grade 12)

Scale Point 1 2 3 4
Percent of Students 25 7 27 40

The Interpretation Panel did not reach consensus as to whether or not Scale Point 3 represents a Minimally Acceptable level of achievement at this grade level.



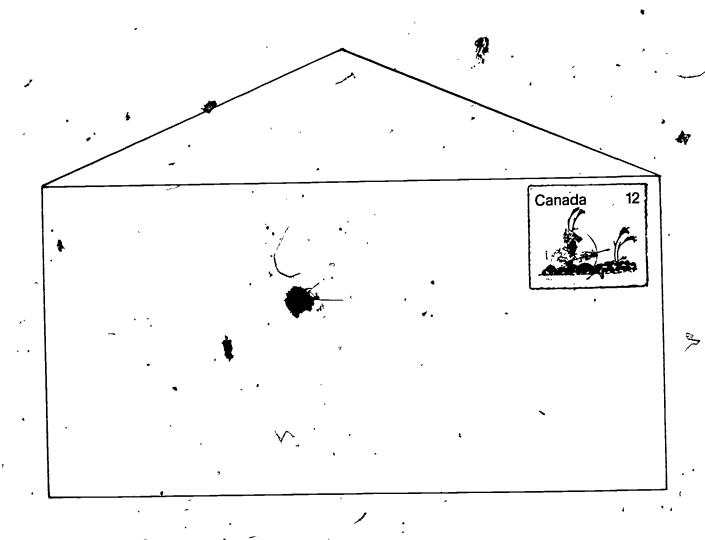
| SCALE POINT 3 |
|---|
| SOME FOIRE 3 |
| • |
| |
| Front B.C. VIR-214 |
| VIN-2XG. |
| —————————————————————————————————————— |
| Dear Aunt Libbu |
| |
| Twould be happy to accept your offer for work this summer. I think it will be an interesting challenge as I have not done this type of work before. |
| tot work this summer. I think it will be an |
| this time of war before |
| |
| week in June. I would like to bring my Airlinend with me if possible. Thomas for the job. See you in |
| girlinend with me if possible. |
| Thonks for the job. See you in |
| June. |
| Sincark |
| Sincerty Orman Hisa D. Mussio |
| HISO D. MUSSIO |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| <u> </u> |
| |





Mr. Fraser lives in Goldville, British Columbia, at 289 Brooks Street. His apartment number is 302, and his postal code is V6J 4R2. You are writing from your home address.

Here is the envelope for you to address to Mr. Fraser



Either the Grade 8 or Grade 12 scale can be used at any grade level.

Basis of the Scale:

Serious omission in either address or return Major Errors:

address.

Inconsistent alignment; impropér placement on Minor Errors:

the envelope; inconsistent punctuation; items

out of order.

Scale Point 1: One or more major errors.

Two or more minor errors. No major errors. Scale Point.2:

Scale Point 3: One minor error. No major errors.

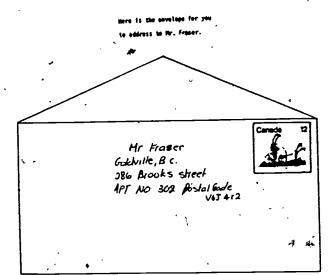
Scale Point 4: No errors.

PROVINCIAL RESULTS (Grade 8)

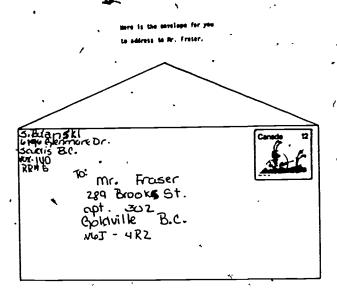
2 Scale Points 3 Percent of 48 37 10 Students

^{*}The Interpretation Panel did not reach consensus as_to whether or not Scale Point 2 represents a Minimally Acceptable level of achievement at this grade level.

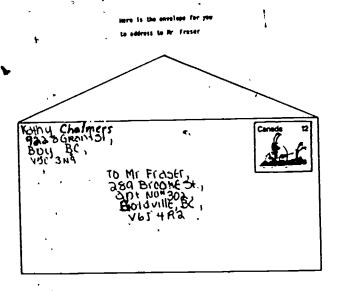
SCALE POINT 1



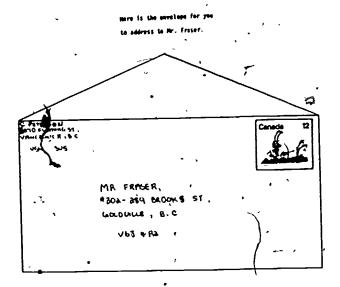
SCALE POINT 2



SCALE POINT 3



SCALE POINT 4



, Address this envelope to Aunt Libby.



ERIC

Basis of the scale: Frequency of major and minor errors.

Major errors

Missing or incomplete address or return address; seriously confusing spacing (as in running together lines of address or return address). Count each element - name, street, address, city - omitted as a major error.

Minor errors:

Punctuation, capitalization, inconsistencies in spacing

Spuc i

Scale Point 1:

More than one major error.

Scale Point 2:

One major error and any number of minor errors.

Scale Point 3:

More than one minor error. No major errors.

Scale Point 4:

No major errors. No more than one minor error.

| , î | | | PROVINCIAL RESULTS (Grade 12) | | | |
|------------------------|--------|-----|-------------------------------|----|----|--|
| Scale Points | , S | 1 . | 2 | 3 | 4. | |
| Percent of Students | · · · | 33 | 21 | 12 | 33 | |

^{*}Interpretation Panel cut-off point.

SCALE POINT, 1

SCALE POINT 2.

Address this services to Sent Libby.

Address this envelope to Aunt Libby.

Me Elizabeth Rait for Box Me Game, 8-c y 52 - 104

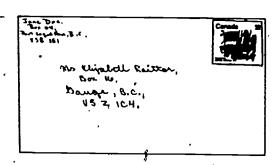
the Cityleth Railly by B Gauge &C. 152 104

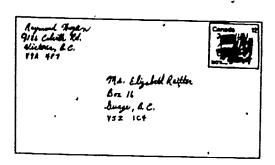
SCALE POINT 3

SCALE POINT 4

Address this covelege to heat Libby.

Address this cursiage to last Liby.





SUGGESTIONS FOR TEACHING:

- (1) Apply to literature selections by having the student write one of the following:
 - a) letters between characters in a selection.
 - b) letter from the student to the author asking questions about theme, symbolism, or the motives behind some of the character's actions.
 - c) letter with the student assuming the role of author answering letters written by other students under assignment (b).
- (2) Adapt the skill to everyday life situations:
 - a) letter to editor
 - b) letter of complaint, congratulations or recommendation
 - c) request for information
 - d) letter of reference or application
 - e) letter of sympathy or condolence
 - f) letter of invitation or acceptance/decline of invitation
 - g) letters expressing thanks
- (3) The teacher may make an enlarged chart with a correct version for students to check their own work.

DW 16

SKILL: CORRECTLY FOLLOWS DIRECTIONS WHEN
COMPLETING PRINTED FORMS

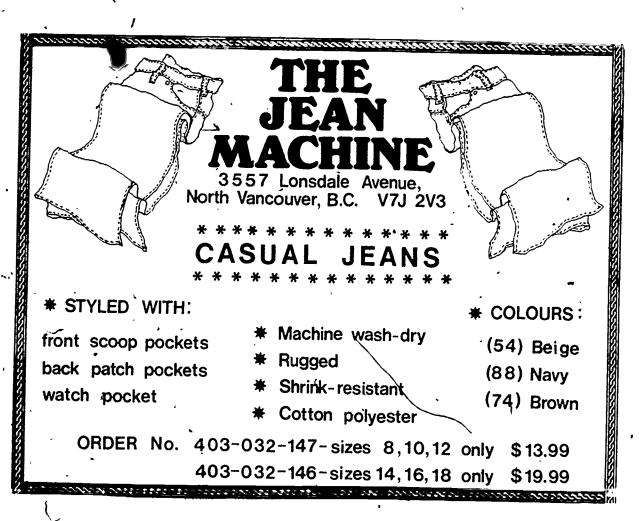
"Form Filling" has become an essential exercise in daily life in our society. Unfortunately, many students are not aware of the fact that forms must be completely filled out to the specifications of each form to be acceptable.

This skill is referred to as SKILL 4 in the Assessment of \hat{W} ritten Expression reports.

You ripped your favourite jeans in the accident on the railway tracks. With your first pay cheque you write to order a new pair of jeans from The Jean Machine. Their advertisement is below.

ASSIGNMENT: Using the information in the advertisement complete the order form.

You may use an imaginary name and address if you wish.



EXERCISE 2: FORM
(Page 2 of 2 pages)

-ORDE/R FORM-

THE JEAN MACHINE

3557 Lonsdale Avenue North Vancouver, B. C. V7J 2V3

| Last Name | ≀ First Name | Middle Initial |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Full mailing address | (please PRINT): | , |
| | | |
| | | |
| Telephone No. | | ; |
| Goods Wanted: | | Order No. |
| Size: | Colour: | Price: |
| | free hirthday gi | ft state: |
| To receive your | Tree bir tilday igi | 10, 3000 |

SKILL: CORRECTLY FOLLOWS DIRECTIONS WHEN COMPLETING PRINTED FORMS

Note: This scale would need to be modified were any other forms to be scaled.

Basis of the scale: Necessary information included and properly entered.

Points to count: name

correct address (not address of 'Jean Machine' or

omitted)

address correctly entered (not all on one line)

telephone number goods wanted order number colour number

size and price (must agree with size) age and date of birth (should agree).

Scale Point 1: Three or fewer of the above list satisfactory.

Scale Point 2: Four or five of the above list satisfactory.

<u>Scale Point 3</u>: Six or seven of the above list satisfactory.

Scale Point 4: All elements entered but contains some minor errors

such as punctuation, capitalization or spelling.

Scale Point 5: Flawless.

PROVINCIAL RESULTS (Grade 8)

Scale Points

1 2 3 4 5

Percent of Students

2 11 38 47 1

^{*}Interpretation Panel cut-off point.

SCALE POINT 1

| · ORDER FORM. |
|--|
| THE JEAN MOUTHE |
| |
| 3637 Lonodele Avanue, North Yancouver, B. C. Y7J 2Y3 |
| 1 Name (planse PRINT) ') |
| larker Inn |
| Last Rame - First Mann Hiddle Entitel |
| 2. full mailing address (places PRINT) : |
| 9 n S 67 - 928 Sr Duncan |
| B.C - V7U 8-97 |
| |
| 3 Telephone No. <u>S.R. 9777</u> |
| 4. cooks Wanted: brick pertal yorkeforeer to. 103-032147 |
| 5. Size Colour No Price |
| |
| To receive your free birthdey affe, state: |
| 6 Tour Age: 19 Date of Birth: 60 June Month Day |
| |

SCALE POINT 2

SCALÉ POINT 3

| |] |
|--|---|
| ORBER FORM | |
| THE JEAR MACRINE | |
| 3547 Lonado le Avenue, Refth Yancdeyer, B. C. YY 2 273 | |
| ··· ··· · | İ |
| 1 Rose (please MINT): Can Incom | |
| 2. Full suiling offers (place MINI): _8988_ Blanshard _ZIP(APSIVS N 4 G3 | |
| 3. Telephone No. <u>879-43</u> 43 | |
| 4. seeds Mated: Thrink R order to. 403 | |
| 5. Sizo: 14 colour Ito. 88 Price \$1999 | |
| is employment from birthday alft, tipbe: | ! |
| 6 Your Age: 13 Bato of Birth: 64 OCT 14 Took Month Boy | , |
| | |

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

| SCALE POINT 3 |
|--|
| THE JEAN INSCHINE 2557 Lonnida La Aranne, Shrish Vancaurver, B. C. 172 293 |
| 1. Name (places equit) Cobb Danny Lest Rame First Ram Hiddle Initial 2. Full mailing address (places PRINT): 84720 Woodhing Coop Vernon |
| 3. Tolophono III. <u>8508446</u> 4. Goods Hentod: <u>Mt190300</u> Order III. <u>782</u> 5. Stee: <u>16</u> Colour III. <u>88</u> Price; A 1999 |
| : 6.9 Your Age: 13 Date of Dirth: 64 Aca 15 Year Month Day |

SCALE POINT 4

| - |
|--|
| oroen form. |
| THE JEAR INCIDITE |
| 3657 Loncie le Avenue Morte Yencourse, 8 C 473 243 |
| |
| 1. None (places PRINT) : |
| Wallers + Barbra L |
| tagt Home First Home Hiddle Initial |
| BC G7F-2 YU 3. Telephone to. 576-4431 |
| . 4. 600 Matel: Jeans |
| 5. astro. twelve colour to, 54 prices \$13.99 |
| To receive your free highteley alfs, states 6 Your Apo: 14 Buts of Strik: 64 Harch 29 |
| Tour Heath Day |

SCALE POINT 5

| ORDER FORM. |
|--|
| THE JEAN MORINE |
| 1947 Comedate Ayrang. March Vaccovered C. C. 173 |
| 1 Nome (please PRINT) |
| Smith Joe A. |
| Lest Reme First None Hiddle-Initial |
| 2. full milling survers (places MIRT): - Box 244 5 |
| 3. Telephone No. 196-907.9 |
| 4 Goods Hented pr. Trans over 16. 403-032-146 |
| E Size. 14 > Selour Ma. 74 - Price: \$19.99 |
| To receive your free birthday gift, state: |
| 6. Your Age 14 Date of Girth: 64 2 10 Tour Month Day |
| * |

ERIC FRUIT FRUIT FRUIT

COMPLETING PRINTED FORMS

You are happy to go to Gauge for the one week, but you're also anxious to work the whole summer. So you fill out an application form at the local Youth Employment Centre.

ASSIGNMENT: Complete the form which follows. You may invent any information which is requested but which you do not have

| | JOB APPLICATION FORM | |
|---|---|----------------|
| <u> </u> | Please Print Gearly | |
| Pocument No F 1875263 | Title: Mrs Birth Year Month Day Mr. Miss | |
| SURNAME | First Name Middle | Initials |
| | | |
| 1 4 | | |
| Home Address (No. and S | treet) | |
| Province | Postal Code Telephone No. | .0 |
| | | |
| If necessary, would you be w Atlantic Provinces | | Yukon N W T |
| Check one Perm | nanent | nv |
| Work Desired Check one Days | | nytime |
| Check one | Time Part Time Either | • |
| (| | |
| f you are not a Canadian citizen, in what ear did you | If required for work do you have — an Adiomobile? a Driver's Licence? | |
| inter Canada? 19 | ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ None ☐ Operator's ☐ Chauffeur's | s |
| anguages ENGLISH | FRENCH OTHER (specify) | |
| ☐ Speak | ☐ Speak ☐ Speak . ☐ Write ☐ Write , | _ |
| <u> </u> | | |
| Can you start immediately / | Available Month Day Year | |
| Yes No | | |
| Nork Experience: Indicate y | YOU! most recent job | - |
| Job Description | , | , |
| | Address: | |
| . Employer ` | O didina. | |

Basis of the scale: Completeness, accuracy, neatness and legibility.

Scale Point 1:

Illogical, smart-alecky, frivolous responses.

Scale Poil 2:

Address inadequate. One required element (for examples, birthdate) omitted. Nothing marked under 'work desired'. No information under 'work experience'. Illegible, confused. Any ONE of these.

Scale Point 3:

Address is adequate. One of two items completed under work desired. Work experience - job named but tasks not described. No detail. No more than five errors in spelling, capitalization, etc.

Scale Point 4:

Address is adequate. All three parts under 'work desired' are completed. For 'work experience' tasks are itemized, information regarding previous employment includes company, dates are logical. No more than two minor omissions (such as Mr.). No more than two errors in spelling and capitalization.

| • | PROVI | NCIAL RESUL | _TS (Grade | 12) |
|------------------------|-------|-------------|------------|-----|
| Scale Points | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Percent of Students | 4 | 14 | 37 · | 44 |
| - | | <u></u> ≉ | , *+ | |

^{*}Interpretation Panel cut-off point.

COMPLETING PRINTED FORMS

SCALE POINT 1

| JOB APPLICATION FORM |
|--|
| Please Brint Clearly |
| F 1879363 |
| Pour House Maria |
| Home Address the and Street 1 |
| Process III ALLIER TITION VIVICIZIONE ISSUE IS TO 18 7.18 |
| # necessary, county you be celling as many to Advantage Deployer |
| Not Cont on Personne Seeparty Cone Ang |
| Dealerd Cross are \$100gs Brendings Negles , Anythre |
| Coan on OFFirst Tree Post Tree DEstree |
| # you are not a Consider of the property of th |
| Linguigns BICLUSH FYRIACH CTHER Speaking (FECAL PROFIEE) (C) Speak (E) Speak (E) Speak (C) Street (E) Street (C) Street (E) Street (C) |
| Con you can a con |
| 1 see Consequent States you may recog see a |
| 2 Emperor, M. Jealous Assesse #13 - 1313 Willings |
| 2 Parties Emargine Princ 30/20 34 Mar 31/72 |

SCALE POINT 3

| 4 9 |
|--|
| JOB APPLICATION FORM |
| Please Print Clearly |
| Described No. Tide: Mg Mg Year March No. |
| F 1875263 . By the Ring 000 6 10 /10 /12 |
| Sufficient Marie Limited |
| EICITIZIOI GENEROLIO ILAMARIENIMOLEI I I I I FI |
| Flace Address Die and Sered |
| CHY OF THE OF THE OF THE CHE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE CHE |
| Paris Care |
| विदि । । । । । । । । । । । । । । । । । । |
| If received, moved you be willing to move to |
| O COMPANY - DINTY |
| Web Char at Comments Transport Court Care |
| Desired Comm of Chapter Depart Depart Augment |
| |
| Il you the not's Consider Il regard for each do you have chican, in what M Automobility o Orban's Livenant your did you |
| PART CONSESS NO December Consessors Consessors |
| Languages ExigLian Projects CTHSN Speedy |
| O Speech O Speech O Speech |
| Can you man It not done available |
| DYM EM JANE 101HOL 11718 |
| Work Experience Indicate your most record jub |
| 1 DO DOWNER BELLA BELLA RESTARAUNT |
| • |
| E BOOKEN NETTI HOGG MANNE LOUGHCEDRALL |
| A more and a second of the second of |
| 1 Print Session From How 16,76 to Dec 29, 78 |
| |

ERIC

SCALE POINT 2

| } | JOB APPLI | CATION FOI | RM . | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|
| | Please ! | Print Clearly | | |
| Decument No. | ~ ~ ~ | - | | |
| F 1875263 | | Mrs. Sun | | |
| | | U-46' | ا ۵ میلان | يكنها |
| SURNAME | Top. | Name | | Vidde inseed |
| MIBIR TILL | S. MAR | Y:B.e. | | <u>b </u> |
| Hong Agares He | and Street: | | | |
| Gay or foun | | | | |
| KLIMBER | LEY | | | <u> </u> |
| BALTUS | H. Co. Linesia | Y 7 E TY | 9.657 | 4008 |
| | | | # : B: T: B! | |
| C Prouvous | Couper | C 00000 | | 7,040 |
| | | | N Propriets | <u> </u> |
| 797 2mm 27 3 | | | CHANGE | 3 |
| | | | Negres | F Among |
| | Proc Pince □ P | <u> </u> | C Emmy | |
| 7 704 579 AN 8 CAMES | A Avenue of the | | | |
| poler and you some Canadas 91 | 274 24 | 1 0mm 1 ca | ioni. Coloni C: | |
| | | | - CHP301 C | |
| Larqueque ENGL | | Speed | | |
| | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | |
| Can you seem I not | 3840 876-460-0 | _ | | |
| (C10 C4) | | · · | | |
| | | - | | |
| | the your most recent us | | | |
| is botter | | • | | |
| | سلريون و ا | , | | |
| to School | nal provide Gara | Aserna | | |
| | • | | | |
| 3 Peres Ensures | Freeze | •• | | |
| | | | | |

| SCALE PUINT 4 |
|---|
| JOB APPLICATION FORM Please Print Clearly Denument No. Mar. Mar. Mar. Day |
| SUPPORTED PLT |
| #454 14/8 M 1817 10 M 1 1810 1410 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| Processory cannot tree be arising to store to Processor Proc |
| Come on Prof Time Port Time Billion If you are not a Consultan If required for each do you have - defend, as what your delaye Automobile of Orien's Licensey? |
| Index Consider 19 |
| Con you start If not dots processes broad-start two Start Trop Start Trop Start Trop Start Trop Start |
| Page , Sesame Branch Library . |
| Mcs.0 Young 1162 Sesame St. 18 Period Bendance Price July / 177 16 present |

44

SUGGESTIONS FOR TEACHING:

- (1) Grade 8 and 9 forms selected might emphasize forms for consumer goods and contest entries.
 - Grade 10 forms selected might include applications for Social Insurance number, change of address and job applications.
- (2) Grade 11 forms selected might include income tax, car insurance and driver's licence.
- (3) Grade 12 forms selected might include applications for activities related to adult life such as credit, post-secondary institutions, and business licence.

SKILL: USES CORRECT CONVENTIONS OF THE FORMAL SOCIAL LETTER

The teacher should remember that format \underline{alone} is insufficient as a measure of competency in the writing of letters.

The following scale adds the important dimension of appropriateness of tone to the scaling process.

Note: There is no Exercise 2 in this package

This skill is referred to as SKILL 7 in the Assessment of Written Expression reports.



FORMAL SOCIAL LETTER

As a possible improvement to this scale, the teacher might be well advised to specify the major points of information to be covered in the letter.

Basis of the scale:

The three criteria are (1) appropriate tone - neither too formal hor too familiar (2) responses to the invitation - not too much extraneous information, and (3) general appearance of a good social letter - spacing between paragraphs, tidiness, margins.

Scale Point 1:

None of the above criteria satisfactorily attained.

Scale Point 2:

One of the above at a satisfactory level.

Scale Point 3:

Two of the above at a satisfactory level.

Scale Point 4:

All three of the above at a satisfactory level.

| | PRO | VINC | IAL RES | ULTS (Gra | de 12) |
|------------------------|-----|------|---------|-----------|--------|
| Scale Points | 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Percent of Students | . 2 | • | 21 | 52 | 24 |
| | | | _ | * | , . |

^{*} Interpretation Panel cut-off point.

SKILL: USES CORRECT CONVENTIONS OF THE FORMAL SOCIAL LETTER

You have received the following letter from your Aunt Libby. She owns a gas station and general store in the small town of Gauge, B.C.

Box 16[.] Gauge, B.C. V5Z 1C4 March 15, 1978

Dear Niece/Nephew,

Another year and another summer is rolling around.

This year I want to spend a month away from the business. I'm offering fair wages to any of my nieces and nephews who will run the pumps, mind the store, and look after my place. If you wish, you can share my home and your job.with a friend of the same sex.

If you're interested, please let me know which week you prefer, since I want as many of you as possible to have the chance to visit Gauge.

Hoping to hear from you soon.

Sincerely,

Ms. Elizabeth Raittor

You and your family agree that you could help out Aunt Libby for one week early in the summer.

ASSIGNMENT: Write a letter of acceptance to Aunt Libby, telling her that you can come for the last week in June. Use standard letter format.



· ON THE COURSE CETTE

SCALE POINT 1

De demand for the second years letter of years o

SCALE POINT 2

Den Aund dilly April 12 1971

I have littly have one you.

I want to those are you for enging one this house are you for enging home or fast this are great to help your out to the thing in I have been made in the thing will in from believes made to just what one one home one has will one one one one of the property of the more one of the property of the more one of the property of the more of the property of th

SCALE POINT 3

Door Root Littery

Drow Root Littery

Can obtain an homen a. I have decided by received all more can obtain an another most probably be common asserting found to see the found to the transport that the stay at your home. I primite bound a friend over with his is shall be under the found to the probably be continued by the stay at your home. I from the probably the transport to the found to the stay of the transport to the found to the stay of the transport to the stay of the sta

SCALE POINT 4

| SCALE POINT 4 | |
|--|-------------|
| N. | 11121 |
| | .) |
| Oella, B.C | |
| 142 131 | |
| - Quel 11, 1911 | <u> </u> |
| Dear And Sibba | $\neg \neg$ |
| Thank you as much be the aller to meet | |
| Stange the pursue to find of and is very | |
| have decided that the had well in head in | |
| | 100-14 |
| be the most consequent that | Ł |
| before you true to get any had muck use | مجاسا |
| you may have like rully appreciate the class | 4.6 |
| Arce again, thenks for the weekler | |
| | |
| Bour Yearly | |
| | - |
| | |
| | |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 13-4-10-1 | — |
| | |

. SUGGESTIONS FOR TEACHING:

- (1) Write a fletter inviting any character from a piece of literature to come to your school to speak to the class: The letter should use a tone and style of address appropriate to the age, occupation and circumstances of the character. For example write to Elizabeth-Jane from the Mayor of Casterbridge or to John from the Pigman.
- (2) Assume the identity of a character from a piece of literature and write a letter in the appropriate tone and style. For example, take the identity of Jack from Lord of the Flies and write a letter to Piggy inviting him to a roast pig dinner on the beach. Write Piggy's reply.
- (3) Write a letter to a member of some organization in the community inviting that person to speak to your class; for example, a member of the press, the R.C.M.P., the school board or the Chamber of Commerce.

SKILL: USES TERSE TELEGRAPHIC SPEECH STYLE .

Writing should be purposeful and compact even to the exclusion of "style". The statements may exclude articles, conjunctions, and subordinations.

This skill is referred to as SKILL 8 in the Assessment of Written Expression reports.

Car for Sale

The first writing you do for the newspaper is an advertisement for your sister's car. She has gone to nursing school and says if you can sell her 1965 Datsun you can keep all the money you get over \$200.00. It's a small sports model with a stick-shift and a new paint-job: orange with a white racing stripe. The four-cylinder engine uses a lot of oil, but it still gets 30 miles (50km) to each gallon of gasoline.

Under the paint, the body is rusting away and the clutch is worn. However, the upholstery is good and the radio works well. There are new snow tires on the back but the front tires need replacing. There is only one crack in the windshield and it's on the passenger side.

- ASSIGNMENT: Write a <u>Car for Sale</u> advertisement.

Do not lie, but include as many details as you think will help sell the car. You can use no more than 35 words so choose your words carefully.

Write your finished advertisement here - one word in each space.

Maximum 35 words.

FRASE'R RIVER TIMES - - CLASSIFIED AD FORM

| | | | • | • |
|----------|-----|---|-----|---|
| | | | | 4 |
| | | | • . | |
| <u>.</u> | | | | |
| | , , | | | |
| | | L | J | |



DW 35

Only unnecessary words are counted at this level.

Basis of the scale: Within 35 word limit. Number of extraneous words (not informative or persuasive - e.g. an, the, this, and).

Scale Point 1: Exceeds 35 word limit.

Scale Point 2: Includes more than six unnecessary words.

Scale Point 3: Includes four to six unnecessary words.

Scale Point 4: No more than three unecessary words.

PROVINCIAL RESULTS (Grade 8)

Scale Points 1 2 3 4
Percent of Students 9 47 24 \(\nu\) 17

*Interpretation Panel cut-off point.

SCALE POINT 1

Write a rough draft here:

cur for Sale

Us Datom, good condition. 4 cylinder engine,

good gas milage her paint, racing

stripes, Rudio, rorks well, up he letery

15 good. New tries in back, front worden

But use able. crack in one window, passinger

side. 250. or best offer, cull re1.2367.

Write your finished advertisement here - one word in each space. Maximum 36 words.

FRASER RIVER TIRES - - CLASSIFIED AD FORM

| Car for Sale | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| 105 | Datsun | Good | condition | 4 · cylinde |
| | stick. | | Smit | model |
| 30 miles | | the | | New |
| paint. | MC IN C | stripes | Radio | verta |
| well | uppols Frey | Is you L. | 1/ew | Klicsth |
| buck | Frat | Wexden | BLL | usenbla |
| crek | In_one | winder | pussencer | side. |

SCALE POINT 3

Write a rough draft here-

Stripe. College bokm to each gallon gasoline.
Slightly rusted, worn clutch, heeds new front tires.
Upolstery in good condition, radio works well. One.
Small Crack in windshield

Write your fixinshed advertisement here - one word in each space. Maximum 36 words.

FRASER RIVER TIMES - - CLASSIFIED AD FORM

| | | | <u> </u> | |
|-----------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| 1965 1 | Dalsun | 1 for | Sale. | Огоров |
| <u> </u> | white | Stripe. | Gets. | 50km |
| _to | coch | | gasoline | Slightly |
| | <u>worn</u> | Clutch. | heeds | new |
| froat | tire 🗨 | UPOISICTY | ביו | 900cl |
| Cordition | radia | works | well | Small |
| STOCK | lin_ | Widshield | 1200.00 | |

SCALE POINT 2

Brite & rough draft here:

Car for sole

for sak, a 1963 Datson, like the New Point of and stick-shift, four cylinder engine and gets so miles to the gallon. The upholstery is a and has a good radio. But there is a coach in the windshield, but is very small

Write your finished advertisement have - one word in each space. Mexican 36 words,

FRASER RIVER TIMES . - CLASSIFIED AD FORM

| Car for Sale | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|------------|-------|---------|
| 1965 | Datsun | like : | new. | New |
| - Point | and | has 1 | stick | shift. |
| four | Wlinder | engine | and | gets. |
| 30 | miles | ta | the | gallen. |
| The | * usholsten | , 5 | Dem | and |
| the | rodio | Locks | good. | Taking |
| offers | | | | 7 |

SCALE POINT 4

write a rough draft home 1965 Dalson, four cylinder Engline, 5 50 km
500 15 Model with structured pand job. 50 km
to a gallon. MI body Fusting every of new snow
the to the book, crack on possenger side, gene
condition asking \$200.00

Mrite your fininshed advertisement here - one word in each space. Haziman 36 words.

FRASER RIVER TIRES - - CLASSIFIED AD FORM

4. S.

| <u>465'.</u> | Datsun | حدعمود | model | Sout |
|--------------|--------|----------|-------------|--------|
| Cylinder | engine | - neus-c | - 70.01 | طميا |
| 50 | Km | 10 1 | <u> </u> | Anlina |
| neus_ | Snow | 31000 | _generally_ | 14004 |
| condition | acking | 1200.00. | <u> </u> | 2. |
| <u> </u> | J | | 1 | |
| | | | | |

DW 37

Libby's was a note taped to the cash register marked UNDERC -- PLEASE DO NOT IGNORE. It reads:

URGENT - PLEASE DO NOT IGNORE .

You'll have to send a telegram to the fice-cream company. I made a mistake in ordering the special red-white-and-red ice-cream for Canada Day. I ordered 500 gallons instead of 500 litres!

Also, I've changed my mind about the flavour. I don't want maple flavouring - I went strawberry.

_Please remind the company that the order must be here before the 30th of this month.

Use one of the pre-addressed telegyam forms. Keep your telegram very brief. Ramember, each word costs money, but a mistake would cost even more.

and Listy

ASSIGNMENT: Print your message in the sapce provided on the telegram below. Include all essential details but do no waste words.

To: Western Ice Cream Novelties, Kasloope, B.C.

From: Mrs. Cligabeth Raitto, Lauge, B.C.

Télégramine

Send the following message subject to the conditions on the back hereof which are heroby agreed to Veutlet expedier is depeche surrante aux conditions mentionness to verso que agreede par the measure. Note: Content is as important as word count - both should be stressed.

Basis of the scale:

Includes all necessary information - change from gallons to litres, change in flavours, date required - and contains no extraneous words. Less than 20 words in length.

Scale Point 1:

Misses more than one major point, OR exceeds 30 words.

Scale Point 2:

Either misses one major point OR more than 25 words.

Scale Point 3:

Includes all necessary information but somewhat wordy (20 to 25 words).

Scale Point 4:

Includes necessary information within 20 words.

PROVINCIAL RESULTS (Grade 12)

Scale Points 1 2 3 4
Percent of Students 23 20 24 32

^{*}Interpretation Panel cut-off.point.

SCALE POINT 1

SCALE POINT 2-

om. As Olizabeth Railton, Hange, B.C.

d world the soo time of disculuing er com indead of 500 gallon which ahould be here believe the soll of the month. thereby and sony for the income

Ally Ridly

. He Migabeth Raitton Hange, B.C:

I month like to charge and capes of the delians To 500 liless.

PUS Chauge the Haple Plavosiph To STEWNESON.

I flower believe belove. to "of this Heath.

SCALE POINT 3

ern Ion Cream Moveltion, Samloupe, S.C.

Mr. Glizaleth Raitton, Yauga, B.C.

Tillian

LORRECTION ON ICE CREAM, ORDERY SOO LITRES OF STRANBORRY FLAUDRED SERVERL CAUADA DAY SPECIAL INSTEAD OF PREVIOUS ORDER - NO LATER THAN 30th of THIS MONTH.

SCALE POINT 4

Mr Olizabeth Raitton, Hange, B.C.

CANCEL ORDER 500 GALLONS HAPLE ICE CREAT! CHADGE TO 500 KINES STRANGERED . HOST

RECEIVE DEFORE - APRIL 30,118!

SUGGESTIONS FOR TEACHING:

- (1) Use in conjunction with academic skills such as taking notes from written texts or oral presentations, writing a precis to summarize an article or essay, or writing annotations to bibliographies.
- (2) Use in conjunction with practical skills such as writing memos,

 preparing classified ads or radio ads, taking telephone messages,

 writing instructions, or preparing daily bulletins and announcements.

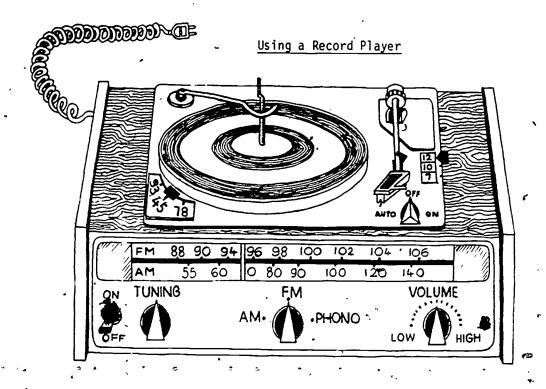
SKILL: GIVES SIMPLE INSTRUCTIONS CLEARLY

This skill should be constantly practiced in all subject areas and should be more practical and inventive than such topics as "How to tie a shoelace".

"Simple instructions" does not mean simplistic content but rather clear and understandable.

New exercises and scales devised for junior secondary grades should have and obvious order or sequence and should be related to a physical procedure.

This skill is referred to as SKILL 10 in the Assessment of Written Expression Reports.



Because you have to work after school, you can't be at your class' Spring Party, but you agree to lend your record player. Since you don't know who will be using it and they may not know how it works, you decide to write a set of careful instructions. Your directions should specify all operating instructions, including the speeds at which different records are played: 45.r.p.m. for 7" records, 33 r.p.m. for 12" records.

ASSIGNMENT: Write a set of instructions for using the record player shown in the diagram. Make things as clear as you can and try not to leave anything out. You may write in point form. You, do not have to write in complete sertences.

Scale Point 2:

Scale Point 3:

Scale Point 4:

Note: Exercises and scales devised for junior grades should have an obvious order or sequence and should be related to a physical procedure.

Basis of the scale: Completeness of detail for each step; completeness of number of steps; clarity; brevity. Sequence should not be considered.

Scale Point 1: Provides insufficient information for operation of the record player. Generally, fewer than five steps are given, and inappropriate detail is often included. These responses tend to be repetitive and contain very general statements.

These responses generally provide from 5 to 7 steps, and contain insufficient or non-specific detail (for example, the dial may be omitted). Often repetitive and somewhat difficult to follow. May contain irrelevant detail.

Provides sufficient detail for operations in at least 8 steps including starting and stopping, placement of the record, agreement for size and speed, instructions for all dials. Mechanisms are explicitly mentioned,

Directions are clear, complete and precise with no superfluous detail or unnecessary repetition, etc. Language is compact.

PROVINCIAL RESULTS (Grade 8)

 Scale Points
 1
 2
 3
 4

 Percent of Students
 32
 48
 13
 4

^{*}Interpretation Panel cut-off point.

| / | | \ |
|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| | SCALE POINT 1 | 1 |
| • | OUTED TOTAL | - 1 |
| , | Ł | |
| | | $\neg 1$ |
| | By the much lo there | 2 |
| ale | off and on well be | لمذ |
| aula | off and on well be | an |
| ut on | if year playing | الم |
| Laga | econdaquel Illa solo | الجميا |
| 1845 | Thom put the moos | 100 |
| con de | record attack the | 2 |
| rou | me were you wan | 22 |
| w. | | |
| | | |
| _ | | 1 |
| | | |
| | , | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | • | |
| | 46 | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | <u>_</u> | j |
| | | —- I |
| | | <u> </u> |
| <u>-</u> | | —- |
| $\overline{}$ | | —/ |
| | | eg |
| | | - |
| | | |

SCALE POINT 2

the of all plug it in: Then chance a record is
it's a 7 physis to the sepan and it it is a 12
play it at 32 rip. m. you do this by chauses,
the and constant the underecymphy your record
lives it are the underson to me your record
chaice. Then the sould to me the middle to
phone Then the could be in the meddle to
press a no. that it

SCALE POINT 3

The fore your plug this in read all of these instructions.

Make sure even thing is turned off before you plug it in Dlug at in a plug the.

I peaker in Dlug at in a plug the way and then suring it over to the left all the way. Depending on what size record when wing on what size record when wing on what size record when wing there with a the needs to rain a plug on the right beside the needs to rain a put the grant little on a protect to ait postion Dlug on several to ait postion Dlug on several to ait postion Dlug on several to ait with the record to meed to record to the meeds to record the form the record to meed to record to the meeds to record the form the sure of the several to the following things.

SCALE POINT 4

PLEASE FOLIANTHESE INSTRUCTIONS!!

O'Select a record (either a 7 inch small one or a

13 by one)

Stor the 7 records (small ones) self the speed
selects (traded on the left side of the rand anti) on

45 nor the 18 records on anes) self the speed
selects (traded on the left side of the machine to on

45 nor the 18 records on anes) self the speed
selects (traded on the left side of the machine to on

Oration (tak in)

Check mule you plagate the self into the

autiel? If not out an off switch to off

and plug in then start at 3 again.

The record out at a sket

Suse that remain to whe off stake touring over to

the left side + bring over to

The middle of the turnionle liquid outly

Stark Att. (It plusho intender to those

Stark Aution off on intender to those

Stark Aution off on intender to an

Very (* till y on the beginning of the

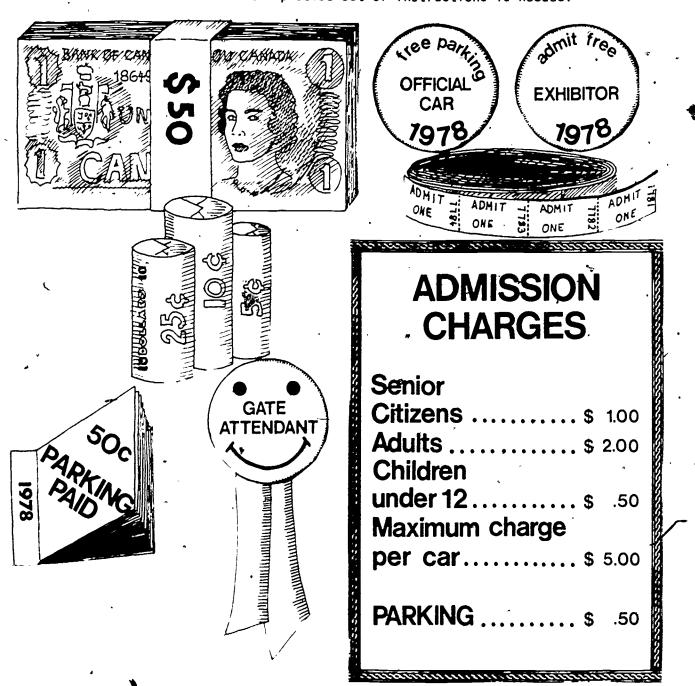
vecoid

Without yolume to desired ladness



The Gauge Community Association asks you to complete Aunt Libby's arrangements for parking and admission for the Canada Day Picnic. Aunt Libby has already arranged the schedule for the volunteers. She has put together twelve "kits" consisting of the items you see pictured.

Each volunteer gate attendant will receive one of these kits! You study the contents and decide that a precise set of instructions is needed.



ASSIGNMENT: Write a set of clear, well-organized instructions, telling each gate attendant how to use the contents of this kit.



Note: The range between scale point 1 and scale point 2 is very great. A six-point scale might be better. The teacher might wish to differentiate between answers totally incomprehensible and answers which could misdirect the reader.

Basis of the scale: Clarity and completeness of instructions; brevity.

Scale Point 1: Fails to mention several of the items in the kit OR instructions are so obtuse as to be incomprehensible. Many of the responses falling at point 1 will be extremely brief, although some very

long wordy responses may also fall here.

Scale Point 2: Instructions regarding procedures for three or four of the items are clear and specific.

Scale Point 3: Instructions are reasonably inclusive (i.e. no more than two of the items are omitted) but lack clarity. Many of the responses in this category.

are wordy.

Sçale Point 4: Instructions are inclusive regarding items in the kit but lack clarity in some instances, OR instructions are clear and concise, but one item is omitted.

Scale Point 5: Instructions are clear, compact and inclusive regarding items in the kit and often include mention of some additional instructions such as 'Check your list', or 'At the end of the day, count your cash'.

PROVINCIAL RESULTS (Grade 12)

Scale Points 1 2 3 4 5

Percent of Students 11 13, 23 26 20



^{*}Interpretation Panel cut-off point.

| SCALE | POINT |
|-------|-------|
|-------|-------|

Hate attendant must trave the aruba off the horaca from us took to both to both the cach but when changes the people the privile and parting them with them. There was the cach the parting them when are exhibited when the change them. When are exhibited when the parting and amul fee.

SCALE POINT 2

ERCH VOTUNTEER IS TO OBTAIN

1 KIT

HE MUST ON THE FOLLOWING:

- DERIE DOWN PIRST TEKET

- POST THE "ADMISSION CHARGES" SIGN

IN PRINT OF HIS DONTO

- DIN "GRATE ATTENDENT THE DRIVER TO

PEACE THE TEKET FACE UP ON OHIS

DASH.

- ERCH PERSON, WPATHER IN CAR OR NOT

PAYS AND RECIEVES ADMIT ONE TICKET"

- PREF PARKING HADDES ARE GIVIN ONLY TO

VIP'S!

- COUNT MEADS.

SCALE POINT

To the retention worker who has

directed higher time to the Canada by

More festivative, we the character and

committee thank you properly.

Belief we midurations on the was of

the hist that you have received a

1. (heek to make me that the contents of the

try one all these

the standard he she following

is to was (unadian funds - paper many

b the in quantitie

c to me close

d to me close

c to me close

d to percent free passes for purking and

commission.

1. I will of twicks (admission).

G. I booked of preham tickets

A body attendent braggs

That the shall containing the

price on a quitable algorit by your

| | • |
|-----|--|
| LT | 2 |
| PI | |
| | 3/coil and on you have had been fooled |
| 1 | and the sealer with the |
| 1 | Jahren deurte les |
| 1 | 3 (coid) put on your happy face tradel |
| 1 | |
| ١ | 4. organice you morey if to quick use |
| ١. | |
| ١ | S. slad words remembering to charge last party the explosions |
| L | change last such the ardunist |
| Г | sich co au la |
| - 1 | 7 |
| 1 | h 1 1 1 |
| ŀ | _ the last group quel |
| ŀ | b. Its lack group gives I teched for indurible of I proleing tretted a ear |
| 1. | I parking tristed a esa |
| ١. | |
| ı | 1. have a smel day and same her |
| ľ | it with but to the |
| 1 | 1. have a good day and somewhen |
| 1- | |
| - | Short Luste, |
| - | * |
| ١ | - Your Organizing |
| H. | |
| 1 | Committee |
| Г | |
| ٢ | |
| ŀ | |
| }- | |
| F | |
| Ļ | <u> </u> |
| V | |
| | |



SCALE, POINT 4

Attention thate accurates:

Inchard are the items you will

sequese as you are working as a gets
attendant alow are soled to use the items

so talknys:

are to be placed in the cook registered in

or order of every access for yourself,

b) the free garbing, and admit free this

are transpler, aspire, of the passes that will

see on the front window'd appried raw and

extention. In our copied to let them in free

of through the part was and about to admit a

like it tribete to recycle who has paintly

world admissions feel and let them passes.

At the admissions that are a let them passes

required to post this require who has paintly

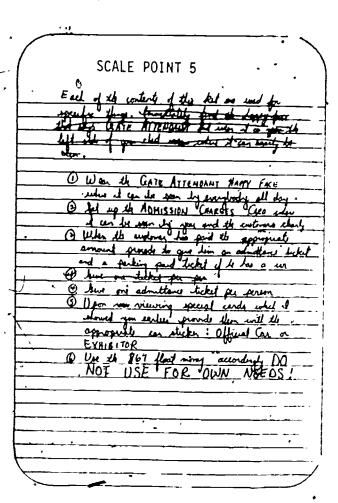
increased to post this require the area but the

article public.

At the aget attendant ladge agen are

required to wan this bridge two inches below

the region of your blogger, when it also



SUGGESTIONS FOR TEACHING:

- (1) Have students role-play instructions written by other students to demonstrate the degree of clarity of the instructions, leading to revision.
- (2) Have students compare their instructions to the manufacturer's instructions for specific products. This leads to discussion of specific needs for clarity, and "signal words" showing time order and space indicators needed to set up the procedure.
- (3) Have students write their own instructions for learning basic skills:
 - a) how to use a dictionary very simple procedures involving a few specific steps
 - b) safety procedures in using a band saw
 - c) recipes
 - d) writing instructions for a set of diagrams and photographs in a manual in Home Economics or Industrial Arts
- (4) Have students write a short manual (longer and more complex than the exercises in (3) above) explaining a procedure to a beginner:
 - a) waxing your skis in very cold weather, or on milder days
 - b) doing simple service on a car at a gas station where several things must be checked
 - c) applying make-up effectively to all parts of the face
 - d) preparing equipment for fishing
- (5) Find a picture of a hair style you would like (to be attached to your composition or to be available to show to the class). Explain how you would like your hair cut and styled, as you would explain it to your barber or hairdresser, without depending on the picture for instructions. The explanation may be written or presented orally.
- (6) Demonstrate to the group how you would make something: a Christmas table centre, a child's toy, macrame plant hangers, etc. Identify each step in the process. Write out the procedures as a hand-out for the group. As you demonstrate, tape record your oral presentation for analysis and assessment later. Which was clearer your written instructions or your verbal explanation? How did you depart from your written text? Why?

SKILL: DESCRIBES HUMAN PHYSICAL FEATURES AND DETAILS OF CLOTHING

Physical descriptions of people are usually impressionistic. The purpose of developing this skill is to enable the writer to "see" specific detail. This should result in an increased ability to formulate and present more accurate impressions.

Note: In view of the provincial results, students seem to need encouragement to write as many details as possible rather than to be content with a minimum number of descriptive details.

This skill is referred to as SKILL II in the Assessment of Written Expression reports.

SKILL: DESCRIBES HUMAN PHYSICAL FEATURES AND DETAILS OF CLOTHING

Cathy of C.K.G.E.

On your first day as a reporter, the editor puts you right to work.

The local radio station is offering free record albums to the first 50 students who recognize Cathy of C.K.G.E. and challenge her by saying, "You are Cathy of C.K.G.E."

The Fraser River Times has agreed to print her description, but they can't print her picture.

To help students identify her, you are given the photograph on the following page and asked to write a careful, detailed description of what Cathy looks like and what she is wearing.



ASSIGNMENT: Write a detailed description of Cathy and what she is wearing.

Organize your description so that the students will remember the details.

SKILL: DESCRIBES HUMAN PHYSICAL FEATURES AND DETAILS OF CLOTHING

Basis of the scale: Number and accuracy of details included.

Physical Features

young (15-25)
female
slim
dark hair
long hair
centre part in hair

Physical Features

face shape (e.g. oval)
thick lips (or similar)
cleft in chin
nose shape (e.g. flat)
eyebrows (e.g. thin y plucked)
dark eyes

Clothing

coat or dress
plaid f
long sleeves
front buttons
collar
no cuffs
bodice (empire waist)
fitted

Scale Point 1:

Provides three or fewer accurate details of appearance or contains a great deal of inacurrate or invented material.

Scale Point 2:

Provides a minimum of four details which must be accurate. These may be either physical or clothing. May include some inaccurate or invented material.

Scale Point 3: •

Provides a minimum of four accurate physical details and two accurate clothing details. Only rare inclusion of inaccurate or invented material.

<u>Scale Point 4</u>:

Must include six accurate physical details and three accurate clothing details. May have some inaccurate or invented material but not a great deal.

Scale Point 5:

Must include seven accurate physical details and four accurate clothing details with <u>no</u> inaccurate or invented material.

Scale Points

Percent of Students

| PRO | VINCIAL RESU | ĻTS | (Grade 8) | 蒙 |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----------------|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | . 5 |
| 6 | 42 | 37 | 11 | 3 |
| | | • | 'i * | |

^{*} Interpretation Panel cut-off point.

SKILL: DESCRIBES HUMAN PHYSICAL FEATURES AND DETAILS OF CLOTHING

| SCALE POINT 1 | |
|--|--|
| SCALE POINT | SCALE POINT 2 |
| | she is wearing a shad down with buttons in the point love |
| surage light, the gut pitty | other is wegging a slad down with futtoms on the front , long |
| gran, progr | |
| | |
| | |
| | 7 |
| , | |
| | |
| ' | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| • | |
| | |
| ļ | |
| | |
| | |
| L | |
| | |
| | |
| • | |
| | |
| SCALE POINT 3 | SCALE POINT 4 |
| . SCALE POINT 3 | |
| - Decreipton | |
| Costry too chartens trugth prome have the too | |
| himmen and in land that Cont | If you recognise our new reporter |
| | · Allam Ste is in grade and and |
| the in an unaning make up the hour is partied in | her name is cathy, she has low |
| the middle the has a shight double them and | dack have wich is torted in the |
| 10 quite attendare | eyes amoundish hace brown |
| , | eyes arrandon nose. She is |
| | mund misser was come in |
| | DAISO White trimmed and and |
| 5 | the vaist so if you recognize Her just phase in to your local radio station and if you |
| | Mer Just those in to your |
| | are one of the first 50 |
| | students you will what free |
| | record album, Remember test |
| ^ 1 | Youre cothy ot ckar |
| • | |
| | |
| /** | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| , , , | |
| | |

ERIC Full Taxt Provided by ERIC

| SCALE POINT 5 |
|-----------------------------------|
| Carray was a purey girl within |
| slight dissiple in the chine whee |
| eylemin Herwitche lamin has while |
| Alexandering a light radioned |
| The dress buttons up to the sheet |
| modelmenther long shows at |
| alone the shoulden Oltogethershe |
| maken a way pleasing frotuse! |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

SKILL: DESCRIBES HUMAN PHYSICAL FEATURES AND DETAILS OF CLOTHING .

On your third day at Gauge you are the only witness to a hit-and-run accident. A van, driven by a customer who had hurried from the store, slammed into Chris's car and then sped away.



ASSIGNMENT: Write a well-organized description of the hit-and-run dr ver who is pictured here. Include as much detail about him as possible.

SKILL: DESCRIBES HUMAN PHYSICAL FEATURES AND DETAILS OF CLOTHING

Note: The completeness of the Grade 8 listing makes it a better scale - at least it is more realistic than this one.

Basis of the scale: Accuracy and precision. Inclusiveness: size; clothing; objects in hands; head and face.

Scale Point 1:

Too brief. Obvious omission of major areas of description. OR, totally misleading.

Scale Point 2:

Most details are mentioned but will little or no precision, for example "had a mustache", or ; "Glasses were big".

Scale Point 3:

Includes description of head features, size, clothing, and objects in hands, but precise detail is frequently omitted, for example "was of average weight and height", or "dark coat".

Scale Point 4:

Includes descriptions of head features, size, clothing and objects in hands, giving precise details in these areas, for example "large, round, dark-framed glasses", and leather sports bag with two zippers".

PROVINCIAL RESULTS (Grade 12).

Scale Points

Percent of Students

| | • | - | • |
|----|-----|----|------|
| 1 | , 2 | 3 | 4 . |
| 8 | 31 | 43 | . 16 |
| ./ | | | * 5 |

^{*} Interpretation Panel cut-off point.

SCALE POINT 2

AND DETAILS OF CLOTHING

| SCALE POINT 1 | |
|--|--------|
| The driver is about & feet tall, | _ |
| The himes is about feit tall, medium brief, the second thick rion meet faces, have a receasing being live; in about 35 years, old and weens a mountable. | _ |
| ware a moustache. | _ |
| | _ |
| | _ |
| | _ |
| | _ |
| | _ |
| , | _ |
| 1 | _ |
| | _ |
| | _ フ |
| | _ |

| • |
|--|
| The driver was arred 5'11 were |
| dense correra e plate bra to me e como |
| Just at all prate to me that of long and |
| Just of the party day of the same |
| |
| Then prefects on the year perhat, the alm has |
| a per on by left fruit the war or To what as |
| in her that the district of the state of the |
| the backt on he year about the show has a last on he had as a mandred on he had at the show the glasson is possible at a show the about |
| also uses a flot , the like a me his 9 it ! |
| he is sould let to to so years set. |
| 0 |
| |
| |
| |
| , , |
| |
| |
| ` |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

SCALE POINT 3

| , | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| the was the medium | have the ship |
| and had & mustack the | ton of his had |
| the was approximately 35 | and work |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | • |
| | |
| • | |
| | |

anied a least opposed

SCALE POINT 4

SUGGESTIONS FOR TEACHING:

(1) The ability to describe a human being implies the use of skills in ordering AND completeness, which can be worked on by the student, through exercises such as:

placing and "order of prominence/importance" on a series of actions. For example, what do you consider to be your most prominent physical feature? Can it be described in such manner that others can identify it?

- (2) At any grade level, pictures can be used to focus on this skill.
- (3) Have students describe another student, well-known T.V. movie or cartoon characters, or famous political or sports figure.

SKILL: DESCRIBES A SETTING USING SPATIAL TERMS

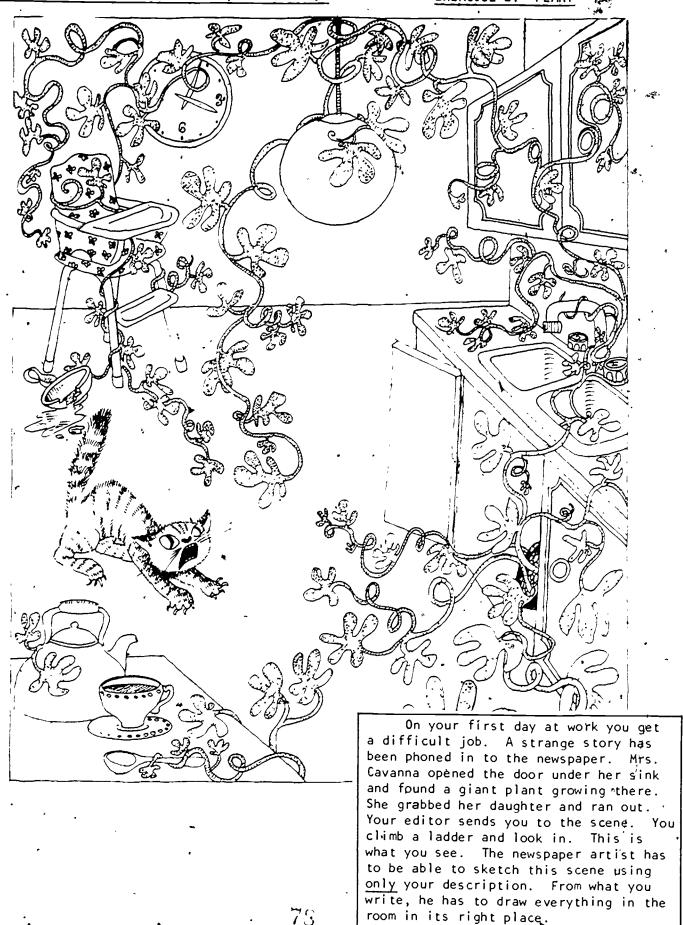
This is basically a skill using spatial indicators that are functional and accurate (e.g. under, behind, at a 45 degree angle).

It is necessary to caution students to <u>avoid</u> overemphasizing description which creates mood or atmosphere and is "creative" or poetic in effect when working with this skill.

Since the skill is concerned with establishing objective guidelines, any diagram used should have clear reference points. (Note Exercise 3 - Window).

Note: Some students who wrote the assessment tests were confused by the amount of detail in the picture used for Exercise 2 - Plant. Teachers may wish to choose another picture with clearer reference points when working with this ski...

This skill is referred to as SKILL 12 in the Assessment of Written Expression reports.



ASSIGNMENT: Make a set of notes describing this scene exactly. You should include all he details you can, and use any words which will help the artist to get everything in its ERIC ight place. You do not need to use complete sentences.

* Basis of the scale:

Number of accurate positional terms such as: above, below, to the right of, beside, on top of, up the wall. Absence of inaccurate or irrelevant material.

Scale Point 1:

No more than two accurate positional terms. Contains a great deal of inacurrate or irrelevant material - often fantasizing.

Scale Point 2:

~ ₹. ·

Three to five accurate positional terms. Generally factual - few, if any, inaccuracies.

Scale Point 3:

Six to eight positional terms. Generally factual - few, if any, inaccuracies.

Scale Point 4:

Nine or more positional terms (no repetitions).

No inaccuracies. Location of objects and extension of plant should be clear.

| PROVINCIAL | RESIII TS | (Grade | 8) |
|------------|-----------|--------|---------|
| INDATIONE | VEGUEIG | lulaue | o_{I} |

| Scale Points | 1 | 2 . | 3 | 4 \. |
|---------------------|----|-----|----|-------------|
| Percent of Students | 25 | 19 | 37 | 17 |

^{*} Interpretation Panel cut-off point.

| SCALE POINT 1 . |
|-------------------------------------|
| • |
| |
| and I given the day to the |
| and the same that the same |
| was a huar arrain afant that |
| had bear woodened believe the |
| had what date on them the work |
| dimana orter executions in sink the |
| bond chair was being could |
| on la the growton what |
| The street doon t look very |
| Karopil but is growing ata |
| fad rate |
| |
| · |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| COME DOINT 2 |

| The plant come ? | om under the sink |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Lambbed the spoon | he table an the left. |
| Line Sink and the | e cu hoand e un abal |
| THE CELLICE I | the has lamp renging |
| and through the | - balvier high chair |
| une there was a bi | Matrin high chair |
| also was a scoped | Egy with stripe 5. |
| , | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | · |
| | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | , |
| | |
| | |
| 4 | |
| | |
| | |

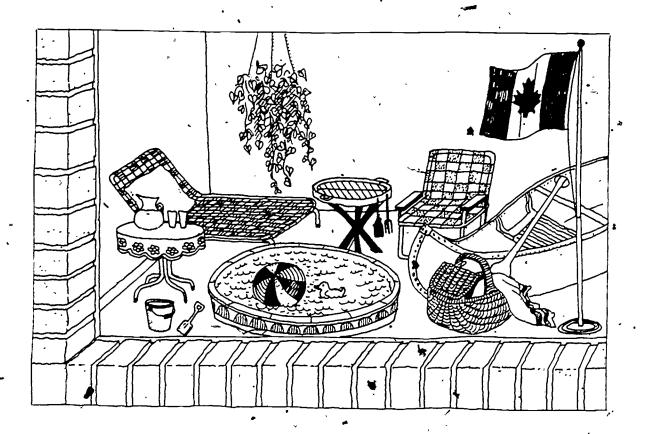
| SCALE POINT 2 | 1 |
|--|------------|
| | |
| - Ima leafy looking vine and some the teaport rarelled amount sink - intuined in behas highers | 7 |
| the teapot rarelled around sink | ゴ |
| The clock reads 4.05 | Ŀ |
| - The , supposeds und and Hung will spen and the plan | _ _/ |
| 15 coming out in all a | U. |
| - The cats traited | 40 |
| in celtain the dyack of | 1 |
| - Its a viney leasty the | <u> </u> |
| | _! |
| | _ ` _ |
| | _ |
| | _` |
| | |
| | -! |
| | <u>-</u> ; |
| | 7 |

| SCALE POINT 4 |
|---|
| - In the right a double such with counter space and synthemet |
| below and above it - plant growing armorate com starting at the |
| after cusponed under the seal. |
| - at the true of the room a highester steads with a conferred |
| Flacers on it - a broken dish lays in the other with a sma |
| beade it. The viney plant swists around its 100. |
| = franked out cat in middle of com scravou . Student land or |
| - a table on the lower lost but were with tellie |
| air at the and some turble after a course accounted the secon |
| a large clock cealing 4 to 13 en the wall |
| be hird the high chair |
| - marging in the middle of the room is a large lamp |
| CTAPE AT A BASIL'S |
| - the will investits in apri under the sink - the |
| support is open the plant travels up around the large |
| witer north (through) around the supposeds, enguls the |
| fight, and holds and swines around the high chair 3 back and |
| the other ratio |
| goes to the codice of the flow by the cost |
| - one part gets around the tottle. |
| - the plant is a super sail would be to |
| The plant is a vise unit spotted beautes and are shaped like a hard, some boding 4 appendages offers sack |
| The same some of the same of the same same same same same same same sam |
| |
| |
| |

EXERCISE 3: WINDOW

As "manager" of Aunt Libby's store, you find that one of your responsibilities is to make the display window interesting and appealing.

For "Canada Week" Chris has sketched a display for the window which includes a barbeque; lawn chairs, towels, picnic supplies, a wading pool, toys, as well as hanging plants and a flag. Here is Chris's sketch.



Unfortunately Aunt Libby's "window dresser" can't understand the sketch and asks you to provide written instructions explaining exactly where you want to put everything.

ASSIGNMENT: Write your directions to the window dresser so that he or she will make no mistakes in placing items in the window.



This rather general scale might be less useful to teachers than the more specific scale for Exercise 2.

Basis of the scale:

Number of items located. Precision of spatial indicators. Consolidation and consistent ordering of components. May be in point form.

Scale Point 1:

Incomplete. Generally fewer than 25 words. Either not attempted or not enough information to assess skill.

Scale Point 2:

Erratic in order: Misdirections - confusion or ambiguity. Lack of specific spatial indicators. Incompleteness - many items omitted.

Scale Point 3:

A very general approach. Lacking in consistent order, but not to the point of confusion. Limited number of spatial indicators. Some omissions (one major item or two or three minor ones).

Scale Point 4:

Clear specification of spatial indicators. Consolidated and consistent ordering of components. Contains no ambiguity or vagueness of order relationships. No more than one item is omitted.

| • | PROVINCIAL RESULTS (Grade 12) | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----|-----|-----|
| Scale Points | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Percent of , Students | 3 | 26 | 43, | 2,1 |

^{*} The Interpretation Panel did not reach consensus as to whether or not Scale Point 3 represents a Minimally Acceptable level of achievement at this grade level.

ERIC

| SCALE POINT 1 * | SCALE POINT 2 |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| | ' |
| To "imake usea carine close impat | When dispetly went to not weighing |
| Hicking it is important to star | |
| the public as a Camada as a | The box Ming. Mar a would Mous herr agree moure |
| Jum and retaring Quentry Reach | of confermed and unite the name of the war then |
| the wading upod unitely remen | the suce top |
| articles should the assange un | Put the lawn chair facing the wood sugarcall |
| a semi- circle resound ittly poor | and have the others chare the took to the form |
| focing iter unimani, there should | Main the barbery on the other was at the |
| the or your tayor un the waring) | langue the to be well the peters and plans |
| pool and the ireal mean chant! | the convert the forma show |
| of white a reason here | the best send the pool is the pool wadow |
| spoce allowance duticion anch - | along and of the with the part and proved! |
| article so there us a granded | The prince bashes in the frame heard the on the |
| efficie thome the description and | 1. The flag on the left hand conver in the figure |
| stitute ut well the concer to orlange | |
| it to a display most affectively. | , |
| | |
| | |
| | · |
| | |
| | · • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | ` <u>`</u> |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| CONC | TAIT 2 |
| SCALE | (N) 3 |
| | |
| alindous display in | ludes the following Homs |
| | to the angle CVA Manager |
| List arnoa's than hangu | ng on a six first Flag pale |
| (a) Canoe and one pade | |
| . IS DICHIC DOSKAT LUMBA I | AVIMAKET NOUT OUDING DUT. |

EXERCISE 3: WINDOW

Jo dont with I want a dont

hung from the celling directly toping

fooder of the window Lookany councids.

It is postioned against the window fill

and the far witght band after the came

in a later the look of the came

in a came. The look of the came

the wight in the colone and states

an the bank left hand after the wind

countriclockwin and side of the came

the bank left hand after the wind

countriclockwin and side of the want

fift of the came, against the my

left of the came, against the fact

wall is a later chair, fring guards

and has a high the lywest chair

and has a higher and against first

and has a higher and against

to a celtaining later which is postived

to a accuming later with and alter left

is against the left will produced.

Hower to produce the produced.

Thomas the sight hand alter left

is a accuming later with and its light

is a accuming later with land will.

Moving tours of a med along the left

wall les a later of along the left

wall les and after hight hand will.

the left hand commen against then in the left hand commen against their wander is a small windered part and their and want flowing part filled with water and water flowing in the left wall for the right wall wall for the left wall to the winder the left wall to the winder wall wall wall wall in a the winder. The last thing is a province brooker with a facility wall wall wall was a province brooker with a facility was a province brooker with a facility was a part of the last things and the wall of the last thing left to do up to pull the law and the action of the last wall the wall and the rectioning laws about a feel to want a measure and the rectioning laws about a feel township measure from the wall.

SUGGESTIONS FOR TEACHING:

- (1) Activities using spatial indicators such as explanation of basketball/football play, a disco dance step, an assembly of a machine, an arrangement of flowers, table setting, interior decorating and playground or campsite.
- (2) Find a location or object using a map (buried treasure).

 / Give directions for a car rally.
- (3) Re-design a room such as your English classroom or the library or a dector's waiting room.
- (4) Describe a human face to a Martian.

SKILL: SELECTS NOUNS, VERBS, ADJECTIVES AND ADVERBS TO
REINFORCE A SPECIFIC MOOD

Students should be aware that <u>Mood</u> in a piece of writing is produced not only through "descriptors" such as adjectives and adverbs, but also through nouns and verbs.

This skill evaluates whether or not the writer establishes and sustains a \underline{mood} rather than records or describes it in an "objective" manner.

The teacher might acquaint students with <u>Roget's Thesaurus</u> prior to working on this skill.

This skill is referred to as SKILL 22 in the Assessment of Written Expression reports.

The Team Returns

For the firmtime ever, a team from Goldville has won a B.C. championship! The Volleyball team is returning today with the Muir Cup. A big parade to the high school is planned. The editor sends you to describe the scene. She says, "Keep your eyes open for little details. Try to get the mood of the people into your description."

ASSIGNMENT: You are at the team's homecoming What is the mood of the team, the parents or the other students? Try to describe the scene to make your readers feel the mood of the occasion.

Basis of the scale: Frequency of words selected to create or maintain a mood.

Scale Point 1:

No more than two words which suggest mood.

Scale Point 2:

Three to six examples of words which suggest mood.

Scale Point 3:

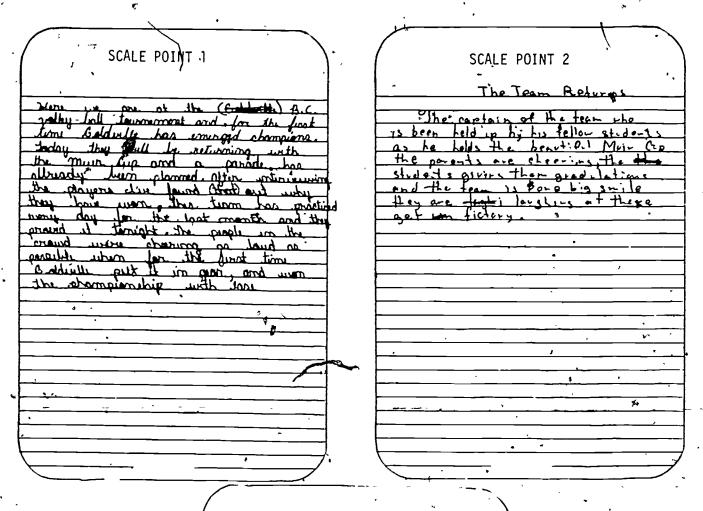
More than six words used which suggest or reinforce mood.

| PROVINCIAL | RESULTS | (Grade | 8) |
|------------|---------|--------|----|
|------------|---------|--------|----|

| Scale Points | <u>.</u> 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---------------------|------------|----|-----------------|
| Percent of Students | , 11 | 33 | 51 ['] |

*Interpretation Panel cut-off point.

ł



SCALE POINT 3

| There and are house and a strong as a second |
|--|
| threets and exchange played a role as the Galdrifte High |
| Shireyher Tran returned hametoday The high schools hand played vetacy |
| moretis and there was a great deal of handshaking back-clapping and |
| provide precious The trans captain and the ceach (Pat Carpell and Mailes |
| lakesell) were hoppy and triumphoat as they held up the Hing Cup they |
| received at the winning of the B. C. championship. |
| The team has procked hard this year and it shows in the form |
| at their inclosing over land year's winner. Tenent the tened will be teceded |
| to a disper on behalf of the school tractices, Besides the Muse cur, each |
| transporter also received cartificates states that feet from had some |
| leftetel sall indeed beca happy on for both the ground extents |
| et team members and the team members themselves |
| Says one happy parent. I've never been so proved and exceled |
| and anything electly on waster! |
| The count ded not most to bring but says. It was the best |
| gamentite ever seen any team play! |
| On a fast nate however congratulations to Pembroke High |
| for an existing game! |
| |
| , |
| , |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ |

You and your friend, Chris, go to Gauge and work in the store. In the evenings you relax in Aunt Libby's living room (picture below). Chris doesn't like the room and calls it "cramped, old-maidish and depressing". How does it make you feel?



ASSIGNMENT: Write a paragraph or two, describing your mood while you are sitting in this room. Make references to objects in the room which help to create this mood.

Basis of the scale:

Degree of facility with diction - image words, figures of speech, evocative verbs, etc. - to maintain mood. Relationship between feelings and objects in room specified.

Scale Point 1:

No mood established. Simple objective description or expression of opinions rather than mood.

Scale Point 2:...

One or more moods or feelings identified but unsubstantiated. General non-specific diction ('neat'). No suggestive or evocative language.

Scale Point 3:

One or two moods. Feelings are identified but not objects that evoked or reinforced them. Some effective diction - an occasional arresting phrase.

Scale Point 4

One or two dominant moods or impressions. Facility 'with diction - uses suggestive or evocative language to reinforce the mood(s).

PROVINCIAL RESULTS (Grade 12)

| Scale Points | • | 1 | 2 | ; ; ; | 3 | 4 |
|---------------------|---|------------|-------|----------------------------|----|--------|
| Percent of Students | | , <u> </u> | 37 | ! ! ! ! ! ! | 29 | 18 |

^{*}Interpretation Panel cut-off point.

SCALE POINT 2 *

| SCALE POINT 1 |
|--|
| |
| |
| The same would make me fall the same way |
| that store facts about it. It is to small for the oriented forms it has Te soon is no ment and form. |
| The soon is some bourney there wit a Ty it or |
| " Hera |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| 40 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| |
| , |

SCALE POINT 3

| | / . |
|-------------|--|
| | und Tiblig's burg loom comunch |
| ne al | the old days you it appeared to be |
| iein au | be. The periture is the alt. stought bac |
| in afor | table kind that sever allows one to |
| ebi w | her sitting upon (4), How the great |
| of the free | restore in also refer any traditional straight |
| wal son | of the amount and tools hing on the |
| 4 meet | and consequently they into me fail, |
| Jag wil | He other part held above, that they |
| rai in a | dry deagy, and specimed, deplacing that |
| | |
| , | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | ~ |
| | |
| | , |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| L | |
| L | |

SCALE POINT 4 The many books, that aunt

Locking arrangings a aslin

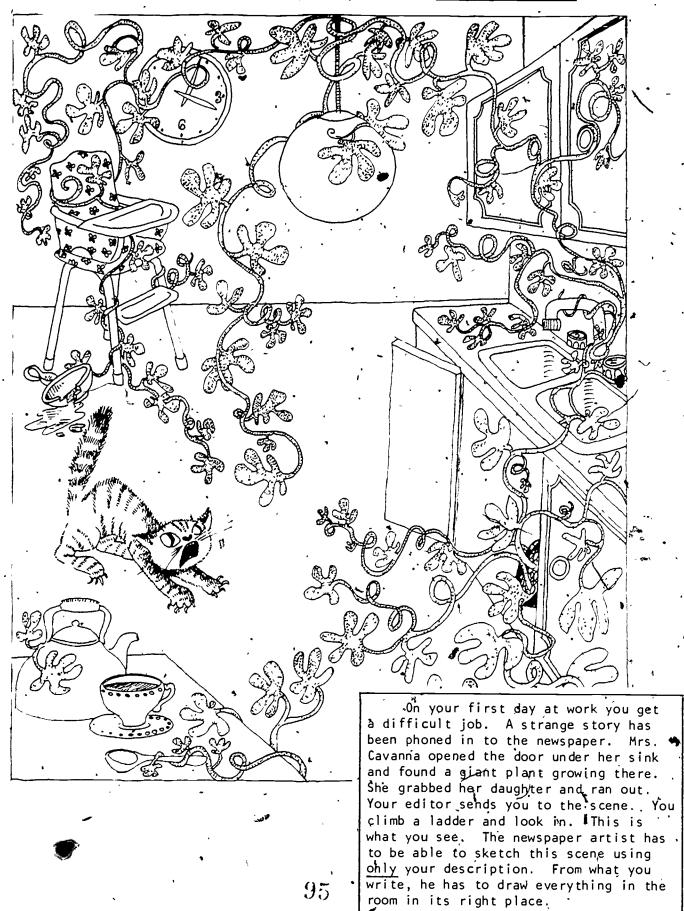
SUGGESTIONS FOR TEACHING:

- (1) The teacher selects a descriptive passage and removes the nouns, verbs, adjectives and adverbs which reinforce the author's mood. The student rewrites the passage trying to create the author's mood. Compare with original selection for study of stylistic effects.
- (2) Analyze examples of "mood" by established writers listing effective words and devices.
- (3) Students write at least two short passages, establishing different moods by role playing different observers and using their points of view on the same object or scene.
- (4) Students fantasize a specific mood before writing (e.g. nostalgia) by fantasizing a return to a favourite summer of their childhood, or return to childhood home as an adult 10 years later.
- (5) Exercises that use poetic devices to reinforce a mood; e.g. writing a passage as an extended metaphor.
- (6) Vocabulary exercises:
 - a) selecting words with appropriate connotation and denotation.
 - b) sustaining an appropriate level of formality of usage.
 - c) brainstorming for more specific synonyms that will support the mood selected.
 - d) selecting sensory details which reinforce the mood.

SKILL: OBSERVES DETAIL IN PLACES AND EVENTS

When working on development of this skill with students, it is advisable to explain to them that the best writing is quite precise in detail, whereas the poorest uses general terms with little specific information.

This skill is referred to as SKILL 24 in the Assessment of Written Expression reports.



ASSIGNMENT: Make a set of notes describing this scene exactly. You should include all the details you can, and use any words which will help the artist to get everything in its ht place. You do not need to use complete sentences.

Basis of the scale:

Number of objects discussed and visual descriptive detail; specificity of description.

Scale Point 1:

One to ree general labels (for example, a table, a chair) are given. No detail description. No modifiers used.

Scale Point 2:

Four or more general labels provided. No detail in description. Must include a description of the plant.

Scale Point 3:

Two or three objects are described in some detail for example, "a broken bowl". Must include a description of the plant.

Scale Point 4:

Four or more objects are described with good attention to visual detail, for example, "a terrified cat with his back arched, his tail sticking straight up and his claws out."

PROVINCIAL RESULTS (Grade 8)

 Scale Points
 1
 2
 3
 4

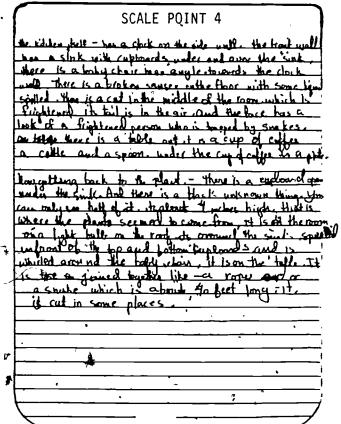
 Percent of Students
 12
 31
 35
 20

^{*}The Interpretation Panel did not reach consensus as to whether or not Scale Point 3 represents a Minimally Acceptable level of achievement at this grade level.

| SCALE POINT 1 |
|-------------------------------------|
| the plant up raped around everyourd |
| No don't as hearling duly and |
| the plant is brooking disher and |
| The American Sharman |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

| SCALE PUINT 3, |
|--|
| |
| I upo 5:03 in the alternoon |
| The clant upo prouver brown the superior |
| The plant upo groung from the support under the ount. It was linguaging arrived |
| themon up the units processed the light on |
| the rolling shere was a cat in the ocene |
| to claus but han standing straight |
| Divon growing like a stone spe |
| leaves were had three parts. Knowing |
| Quite Poot |
| if the plant on unapped around it know |
| If the plant to was prediction we in know |
| In the other corner in I table the |
| THE OTHER COUNTY AND COMMENT |
| a little |
| F. Little |
| • |
| |
| |
| |
| · |
| , |
| |
| |
| ^ |
| \ |
| |

| SCALE POINT 2 |
|--------------------------------------|
| die son the stand |
| Alexander to be and the |
| the high chair, the clark, the right |
| +Le, 3: ~ K, and all over the table. |
| The plant source the sex half |
| waser the star |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| , , , |
| |
| |
| |
| |



On your third day at Gauge, you are the only witness to a hit-and-run accident. A van, driven by a customer who hurried from the store, slammed into Chris's car and then sped away.

Chris asks you to write down a detailed description of the van.



ASSIGNMENT: Write a detailed, organized description of the hit-and-run vehicle pictured above.

This scale actually works by counting the omission of significant details.

Basis of the scale:

Inclusion of features (wheels, painting, important body modifications, type of vehicle), and precision of description. A list is acceptable.

Scale Point 1:

Omits two or more significant features. Includes obvious errors. No precision (for example, "nice paint", big wheels").

Scale Point 2:

Omits mention of one major feature.

Scale Point 3:

All major features are mentioned but description lacks precision.

Scale Point 4:

Mentions all major features of the van. Each area has some precise detail, (for example, 'spoked wheels'). There is some recognizable order.

| ` , | PROVI | CIAL RESI | ULT (Gr | ade 12) |
|------------------------|-------|-----------|---------|---------|
| Scale Points | 1 | 2 | 3 . | 4 |
| Percent of Students | 14 | 31 | 39 | · 15 |
| | | - 1 | | |

^{*}Interpretation Panel cut-off point.

| SCALE POINT 1 | 7 |
|---|----------|
| Ataras Friday & Time 9'action | Litte. |
| storing . I see a see a formand into year | _ |
| fire and any home it to sundy | |
| very chan metidand with Very with | |
| to let die does it made that were no | |
| extra lot of windows | |
| | |
| | ` |
| , , | |
| | <u>`</u> |
| | |
| | • |

| | SCALE | PUINI Z | • | |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|
| - , - | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · | | |
| 1 he | Van is | whif€ | . With | o Grang |
| reegyby | Stripe | - | 4 30 0 | an . |
| MA. | license | Lite | Auded | Z. |
| himm | Centaine | which | aux | asota |
| prop/ 4 | ry wry | Tura de | m do | No ha |
| and al | a tua | ``,# | Real D | receivage le |
| MILELEAN. | | Auch 1 | inderior_ | |
| , , | £ | - | | |
| - | | 7 | | _ |
| | | | | |
| _ | | | | |
| - | | | | |
| | | | | - |
| | | | | |
| | | | | , |
| | | | | |
| _ | _ | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| , | | | | |
| / | • | | | |
| | | | ١ | |
| | | | | |
| | - | • | | $\overline{}$ |

SCALE POINT 4

SCALE POINT 3

The can that hit thick can was a

worm of was one of these secomps was consistent
it was white intil a dark story down the side (of

saw one side) that lasted like this

The was also had cuttains on the fact winders

The doors of the sam are the said that slid

apter I would say that the form is not

to saw the same like allow the sum for for

first to talk was able allow they whe status

have a both litture plate it also had writcher

on rachaf the tore had wonders.

It was an older model which It was a rear. It will will will and hand around the siderine and the hard will are a state in what he sight are where the remaining one at heart the right are while the hard down make thing down one as many for the real and the state of the rear who had the thirty of the rear was the trible the trible the trible the trible the trible the real ways and inside then may have been a shiplife there for down and harde and harde and harde and the state the trible with the trible provided the continuous that the trible with the trible with the state of the rear and the first and the state and state and the state and state and the state and state

SUGGESTIONS FOR TEACHING:

(1). Pre-activities:

- a) Sense-word exercises: collecting words, perhaps on a chart, that refer to taste, sight, touch, smell, or sound and which are related to the object or activity to be observed.
- b) Ladder of abstraction: listing words from most general to most specific: e.g. room, office, dentist's office, my dentist, Dr. Smith's office.
- c) Word cache: / listing a large collection of words that could be used in a description; e.g. wheels, hubs, spokes, radials, mags, rims, etc.
- d) Brainstorming for appropriate words (especially good in group work).

(2) Activities:

. . .

- a) Observing details in role-playing situations.
- b) Observing details in pictures or objects.
- c) Objective reporting, as in a police or newspaper report.
- d) Drawing maps or diagrams of important settings from literature under study.

SKILL: DISTINGUISHES BETWEEN ESSENTIAL AND PERIPHERAL DETAIL

This is an often-ignored skill that is very useful in all subject areas and in many vocational or post-secondary education situations.

Note: this skill is distinct from the skill of writing in a terse telegraphic style, in that more complete sentencing and paragraphing is required.

A teacher might select passages in which there are clearly dominant major ideas with supporting details which are obviously subordinate. Encyclopedia articles do not work as well as do magazine articles or newspaper articles/editorials. When students are editing or summarizing without the teacher involved as a marker, the teacher should pre-select the major ideas and prepare a chart or checklist for the exercise. Concise, economical style is essential to this skill.

This skill is referred to as SKILL 27 in the Assessment of Written Expression reports.

SKILL: DISTINGUISHES BETWEEN ESSENTIAL AND. PERÎPHERAL DETAIL

One of the main jobs in a newspaper office is to make long stories and articles fit into a small space on the page. Today when you get to work, the editor hands you a story about sponges, which she wants to use in the Science Corner. The article about sponges is far too long, so the editor wants you to summarize it. You need to find all the important ideas and write them in two or three sentences of your own.

ASSIGNMENT: Read the article about sponges carefully. Decide what you think are the important ideas, and then write two or three sentences summarizing these ideas.

SPONGES

The sponge is a water animal which is attached to the bottom of the ocean. There are many kinds of sponges and they vary in shape and size. Some sponges are shaped like vases, but most sponges have no exact shape. Some may be thin and flat while others may be round. Still others may look like the branches of a tree or bush. They may grow from one inch to several feet. When alive, these animals may be of many colours. Blue, green, yellow, red and even black sponges have been found.

Sponge fishermen use several different methods to get sponges. In deep water, such as the Mediterranean Sea and the Gulf of Mexico, fishermen use deep sea diving suits. Sometimes they go down a hundred feet or deeper to get the sponges. In shallow waters near the coast of Florida, fishermen use the hooking method. Two men go out in a glass-bottomed boat. Looking through the glass bottom of the boat, the men can see fifty or more feet below the surface. One man manages the boat, while the other lowers a pole with a hook. He uses the hook to loosen the sponges and bring them to the surface. The fishermen then spread the sponges on the deck to dry.

PERIPHERAL DETAIL

Basis of the scale:

Inclusion of essential ideas - water animal; variety of colours, shapes and sizes; two methods of collecting. Exclusion of peripheral material. Brevity.

Scale-Point 1:

Little attempt at sorting ideas. Omits two or more essential ideas or includes three or more peripheral details. Most lengthy responses fall at point 1, but some short responses do also.

Scale Point 2:

Either omits one of the essential details OR includes one or two peripheral details. Some tolerance should be allowed for peripheral detail if it is used as an example of an essential point.

Scale Point 3:

Includes the three essential ideas and NO peripheral material except as support of an essential idea and usually within the same sentence. Maximum three sentences.

PROVINCIAL RESULTS (Grade 8)

| Scale Points | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|------------------------|-----|--------|---|
| Percent of Students | ,33 | 55 · • | 8 |

^{*}Interpretation Panel cut-off point.

PERIPHERAL DETAIL

| | SCALE POINT 1 |
|---|--|
| | Sporges |
| | The apoppe is a water asimal. There are very |
| | many different kings of spanges, inching in shape and |
| ٧ | shape. Some sponger have no eract shape. They may |
| | grow from one wer to several feet tuben they are |
| 1 | alive these animals may be all many colors. |
| ı | Springe Aisherman was many methods to get the |
| 1 | Sprages. In deep water lighterman use awing suits. |
| ļ | Sometimes they go down a hundred feel or more to get |
| 1 | the sponger. In shallow water lisher men use the |
| 1 | boding method. Iwo over go and in a glass bottomed |
| 1 | boot. They can see over fifty feet behing the surface. |
| 1 | One man sleers the bood, while other incre a pate with |
| Ì | a back to lossen the sprages and bring them to the |
| | surface. The fisherman splend the springes on the |
| Į | deck to dry |
| | <u> </u> |
| | |
| | |
| 1 | |
| | , |
| | • |
| 1 | |
| | |
| - | |
| | |
| | |

The same to a water animal found at the bottom of the dean. They come in many ahapes are and colours. They grow from an mon two fort!

Apompe fishermen we many ways of tishing apomae In dearing gear. In shallow water I they hook them on a gode They hook them on a gode They they spread them on click.

SCALE POINT 3

The spange is a water amunal and water of the spange come in many shapes along suger and appropriate many intermediate appropriate spange full monay in the many materials and hour deposites water in.



(Page 1 of 2 pages)

GAUGE GAZETTE MEMO

We have space for a short article of approximately one hundred and twenty words on "Rocket Power for Space Elight". The article in its present form is more than four hundred words long. I want you to read the piece on the next page and rewrite it so that it is much shorter. You will have to leave out some things but be sure to include all important facts or ideas related to the topic. Do not add anothing of your own. Just write all the important ideas in a paragraph or two using about one hundred and twenty words.

(page 2 of 2 pages)

DW 89

ROCKET POWER FOR SPACE FLIGHT

Power is one of the major ingredients of the space age. Just to place a satellite into orbit, tremendous quantities of fuel must be expended.

What type of engines can produce the power necessary for space-flight? Let us look at three basic engine types: the reciprocal, jet and rocket engines. Of these, only the rocket can operate in space.

The reciprocal engine was the first engine used for air flight. Today it is a highly complex devise; however, it cannot be used in space.

The jet engine was developed at the end of World War II. Today it is used in all high performance aircraft. It is much simpler in construction than the reciprocal engine, having no carburetor, ignition system, cooling system, or reciprocating parts. Although the jet engine produces much more power than the reciprocal engine, the jet cannot be used in space either.

The rocket engine is the only one capable of operating in the vacuum of space. The reciprocal and jet engines must fly through the air to obtain oxygen needed to burn the fuel. Because of this, they cannot function where the oxygen supply is too scarce. Rocket engines, on the other hand, carry both fuel and oxidizer, so they do not have to remain in the atmosphere in order to function properly. Regardless of any future advances that might be made in jet engines, they will always be restricted to the relatively thin envelope of air surrounding the earth.

Balloons are useful in demonstrating some of the effects of rocket engines. Long thin balloons tend to be more stable than shorter balloons. Also, the flights will be more stable when straws are inserted into the mouth of the balloon.

One of the basic principles of rocket flight, demonstrated by the balloon, is Newton's third law of motion: An action produces an equal but opposite reaction. The action-reaction principle produces flight in rockets. The action of the escaping gases pushes the rocket vehicle in the opposite direction.

Getting a rocket off the launching pad requires tremendous force. The thrust must be greater than the total weight of the vehicle. Once the vehicle is in orbit, however, the brute force is no longer necessary. Then, even a small application of force will produce a change in the speed of the satellite.

Because of the difficulty in getting rockets into space and then to their distant objectives, scientists have devised a system of "staging" to help the payload get to its target.

Upon launch, the first stage lifts the entire vehicle off the pad and starts it on the journey. When the first stage burns out, it is simply discarded. The second stage ignites and propels the rest of the vehicle on its way without the dead weight of the huge, empty first-stage fuel tanks. In a similar way, the third stage takes over when the second stage burns out and is discarded.

This is a very expensive way to take a trip, but it is the only way to get the man (payload) to his destination. 10^{77}



Basis of the scale:

Number of major ideas included; number of words used. There are eight major ideas to be counted; other information should be ignored.

- Large quantities of fuel are required to put a satellite in orbit.
- 2. Only a rocket engine can function outside earth's atmosphere (in vacuum of space).
- The rocket engine carries its own oxidizer (and fuel).
- 4. Action-reaction principle applies to rocket engines (directly stated or implied).
- Tremendous force required for launch greater than weight of vehicle.
- 6. Once in orbit, less force is needed.
- "Staging" three stages. 7.
- Discarding of fuel tanks to reduce weight.

Scale Point 1:

Fewer than four major ideas included or five or six ideas using more than 210 words or seven or eight ideas using more than 240 words.

Scale Point 2:

Four ideas using 135 - 160 words or five or six ideas using 181 - 210 words or seven or eight ideas using 211 - 240 words.

Scale Point 3:

Four ideas using fewer than 135 words <u>or</u> five or six ideas using 135 - 180 words or seven or eight ideas using 211 - 240 words.

Scale Point 4:

Five or six ideas using fewer than. 135 words or seven or eight ideas using 135 - 180 words.

Scale Point 5:

Seven or eight ideas using fewer than 135 words.

10made 121

| PROVINCIAL | KESUL 13 | (Graue | 12) | |
|------------|----------|--------|-----|--|
| | | • | _ | |
| 1 2 | J | 3 | 4 | |

DDOVINCTAL DECILITS

Scale Points

Students

Percent of

35 16 27 16

SCALE POINT 1 -

at the major ingestingly at the space age michie into orbit, trancador grantitics at Biel Of these only the metalia egine, the first word for an Hight highly complex desires: however, it is not it engines deselfored on the end of Horald Her II used in all figh performance asserted & although it jet when produces much marpain the His nakes engine in this only on capable of preating in the securion of spece. ingeries much officer organ hel Rockes ergion carry both full and oblidges to small in the atmosphere in to function property Newton's thing law of mother for action white. He exceptly goes push the wind in requires trumen dos fires and is ortet, it hub on is my longer muning

SCALE POINT 2

Sechet Power for Space Flight

Annual in the major ingulated by the space against a product by the trace engine types: the supported by the trace engine types: the supported by the major was the year engine were frequently as the jet engine the perfect of the pe

Busine of the difficulty or gettings stated to the securities decision a supertion of the product of the produc

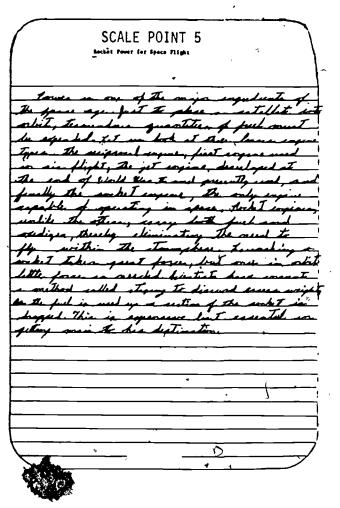
SCALE POINT

Douesties and of the major inquidents of she specially stated to place a satellite into ontil the special to place a satellite into ontil the expended that we had at these basic inquire types: . The secretary of put in appear to the social enquire of a special come appears in the was capable of appearing in the was come of appearing in the was come of appearing in the effects of water long and are uniful in demandration and the effects of water long and a state of social engues of the effects of matter of action produces an appearing that appearing a social engues of the demandration of section produces an equal that appearing a social engues of the section
SCALE POINT 4

Becter traver tot spece trisper

Power in ord of the season agriculate of the agent a part to the state of the agent agent to the state of the agent to the state of the agent to the state of the sta

ERIC.



SUGGESTIONS FOR TEACHING:

- (1). Re-write a passage for a specific audience...e., a technical passage on rockets may be written for a kindergarten audience.
- (2) Write a summary of plot, character, theme or setting as in a review.
- (3) Write formal outlines and select main headings and supporting details.
- (4) Try oral exercises which include role-playing by several members of the class, with the other students listening and summarizing (i.e. customer and manager, who must then give instructions to workman). Students summarize essential comments of each character.
- (5) Prepare a critique of a specific selection, summarizing the information so that readers will then know whether to refer to the selection for more information on a topic.
- (6) Write an autobiography including major significant stages in your life leading to a certain conclusion. For example, write an autobiography which uses three major events in your life which taught you to be tolerant of other people.
- (7) Use information from other subjects i.e.'a science, home economics or industrial lab with procedure and conclusion.

SKILL: ADJUSTS TONE TO AUDIENCE

It is suggested that the rather low provincial results for this skill at the Grade 12 level may well be the result of assigning students to WRITE a SPEECH and then measuring the resulting work according to its "oralness".

One quarter of the sample failed to complete this exercise at the Grade 12 level.

This raises questions as to the reliability of the topic in the Grade 12 exercise. The teacher might do better to make the topic more controversial and appropriate. "Write a letter to the editor of your local newspaper on some issue current in your district" is probably a more effective vehicle for testing this skill.

This skill is referred to as SKILL 29 in the Assessment of Written Expression reports.

CAUGHT IN THE TRACKS

There is a railway crossing in the middle of town that needs repairs. One day, on your way to work, you get into trouble there. The newspaper makes a big story out of it. Here is what it says:

CAUGHT IN THE TRACKS!

Our grade 8 reporter almost died today under the grinding wheel of a huge locomotive. As the train raced down the tracks, its bell clanging a warning and sparks showering from the sliding wheels, our reporter struggled to free his two-month-old pup that was caught in the tracks. Only at the last second did the dog's foot spring free and our reporter escape from the onrushing express.

The paper will not be delivered for several days but when it is, and your grandmother reads that story, she is going to be very alarmed. You decide to write her a letter telling her what happened but making it sound a lot less exciting.

ASSIGNMENT: Write to your grandmother telling her what happened at the train crossing. Do not change the facts of the story but tell it in a less exciting way so that she will not be worried about you.

You do not have to write any address. Just start on the story.

Basis of the scale:

Number of 'units' (words, phrases or clauses) which evoke anticipation or danger. Length must be considered.

Scale Point 1:

Ten or more units evoking anticipation or danger, OR very short - insufficient material to demonstrate skill.

Scale Point 2:

Six to ten units evoking anticipation or danger.

Scale Point 3:

Two to five units evoking anticipation or danger.

Scale Point 4:

Not more than one unit evoking anticipation or danger.

. NOT INDIAL RESO

PROVINCIAL RESULTS (Grade 8)

| C | ٦. | n - 1 | |
|------------|----|-------|-----|
| SCa | ıe | וסץ | nts |

Percent of Students

| | | | _ | , • |
|----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| 1 | 2 | | * 3 . | 4 |
| | , 4 | į | | ٠. |
| 17 | 9 | | 40 | 31 |
| | | | | |
| | | -4- | | |

4.4

^{*}The Interpretation Panel did not reach consensus as to whether or not Scale Point 3 represents a Minimally Acceptable level of achievement at this grade level.

| SCALE POINT 1 |
|--|
| |
| Mother there is a story coming and that said |
| To war almost sun over by a train with the dealert |
| I tell you now that I never some near the train. |
| There was been't even a train mother becouse |
| There the liberant even a train mother because the track was under repolic, so don't believe these |
| news stories |
| |
| , |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| <u> </u> |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| 1 |
| |
| |
| |

| SCALE POINT 3 |
|---|
| . , |
| 240.00 |
| DEAR GRADIOTIER |
| I ARE CATOUT IN THE TRACES TOWN |
| TO PAPE MY DOG THE OTHER DAY THE TRAIN |
| WE comente Down THE TRACKS AND TEST OF |
| WITHOUT TO MAKE HATTIE I AM ALREAT AND BD IS MY DOG. PREME WATE BACK AND TELL ME |
| ON 15 MY UNG. METER WOTE BACK AND TELL ME |
| MAT 60 THUK |
| Last, |
| Yak convoscy. |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

| SCALE POINT 2 |
|--|
| One day it was writing down the tracks and it saw a swall sup of trying to get his support of the tracks and it saw to get his series is it three to help the pure when just them is heard the written and so saw it structed working faster and the train was coming clinics. I heard the engineer slam on the byoken and the trains to while |
| the tracks and if My a |
| surall AUD and truing to get his |
| les refet from under the thrite. |
| so is trued to help the our |
| when just them a word |
| the whistle of a train and so |
| some a started working faster |
| and the train was coming |
| - circes, a heard the engineer |
| slan on the lovaker and the |
| trains trubolls shalited shooting |
| sporks is quickly gave a trug |
| and the gras led and it make |
| sporks if quickly gove a trig on the dras less and it make fosse if got and of the way exist in injury and the tagest out of the way also. |
| out of the view also |
| . 7 |
| |
| |
| , |
| |
| |
| |
| · |
| |
| |
| \ |

| SCALE POINT 4 |
|--|
| Dear Grandmother: |
| recieve this letter you will have |
| could be accuspaged. About that story |
| worry you know how rewspensers ron |
| I was walking my dog down by the |
| train tracks and one of the boards |
| Rovers fort. Just as I was about to free Rovers foot I beard a train |
| coming I got Rovers foot loose in time |
| before the train passed me (lel) |
| got to go now, by the way Rover's foot |
| Your Grandaughter |
| Michele |
| |
| , |
| |
| |
| \ |

A poster in Aunt Libby's store announces that the Gauge Improvement Society is proposing to censor books in school and public libraries.

A public meeting has been scheduled to hear both sides of the issue. Any interested person will be permitted to speak for up to two minutes. You have definite views on censorship and, even though you are an outsider, you decide to speak at the meeting.

ASSIGNMENT: On the following pages write the speech that you intend to make. Give reasons for your opinions and try to persuade the audience to agree with you.

Basis of the scale:

Appropriateness of tone - persuasive, but

equable.

Scale Point 1:

Tone is inappropriate - offensive, strident

or aggressive. No persuasion.

Scale Point 2:

Tone is insensitive to audience. May be ambiguous.

Opinionated without supporting argument. Not an oral communication - to be read, not spoken.

Scale Point'3:

Obviously intended as an oral communication.

Pedestrian and ineffective as persuasion. May

be somewhat tactless.

Scale Point 4:

Obviously intended as a speech. Persuasive but

somewhat stilted - lacks fluency.

Scale Point 5:

Obviously intended to be spoken. Persuasive and

fluent. Tone is equable - not offensive or

opinionated.

| PROVINCIAL | RESULTS | (Grade | 12) |
|------------|---------|--------|-----|
|------------|---------|--------|-----|

 Scale Points
 1
 2
 3
 4
 5

 Percent of Students
 16
 17
 23
 12
 6

| | • | | POINT | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|----------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-------------|
| | 1. 1.0 1001-0 | al Looks | (n 3 Choo | 1.4 4 | u Mie | رور دوا) ا |
| 14884 | <u> </u> | freedaml | . 35 1 | . Asna | | t ne celti |
| - axes | - 43 <u>841.2</u> | | A Name of | LAME | shoul | AAVA |
| | Pr 11 4 8m | _ • | e kons i | Mar | سيلا | Dest to |
| | <i>i</i> . | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | | - | - | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | - 4 | | |
| <u> </u> | | ~~ | | | | |
| <u> </u> | | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | - :- | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | - | , |
| | | | | | | —/ |
| _ | | | | | | |

| | 5 | CALE P | UINT 2 | | 1 |
|--|--------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|----------|
| | | AL CONTRACT | ** 17000H | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u> </u> | | | |
| Bud att | branch bad | ه لينه من | enthane d | and of you | 1-4 |
| Augus Ta | a Aud I | | | | |
| 41 | | | any are | | COM ASS |
| Charles to the control of the contro | | 77 | | | |
| Carr | retire ali | Mond on | t of my | hun, hy i | nd |
| aleuted a | miin | | cociety! | lul that | us Hod |
| Canada. | ale com | dh and | de in | 200 | |
| 1 1 | 700 | | | C THE I | . 7 |
| <u> 10 10</u> | evily of | ANUAG Q | ly society | . Constitution | <u> </u> |
| h About | - 1/4 u | MARKET B | <u> </u> | the young | Mikad |
| airle le | en the in | di mi | et and a | erband 1 of | Horlans |
| ADONAL. | | <u> →</u> | | the young | 7- |
| 1/ | 2 22 11 | | | | |
| , y w | e could | ингоа | amound | children | |
| M MAN | <u> </u> | h phu | M au | children | to give |
| HA IS | Ley coul | live | botto li | the Henry | |
| Gerouse | the world | uroull | 4 0 01 | and little | he |
| Garage Li | | | 7 11 | - 4 | |
| A ./! | | 7.7 | | cleme | min |
| Dy Clas | eng Up | 10024 | ue sould | clima | gornen. |
| a unh | - | | | | |
| | | _ | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | - | | |
| | | | _ | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | _ | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| _ | _ | | | | |
| | | _ | | | |

SCALE POINT 3

Nu devoid of speek And same timented of feek well stemply agrees remaining. After times we schools and public literatures. After times we feek our children and feek times we feek our children and feek to courter, and the sund literatures out a support to courter, and the sund literatures out the courter, and the sund literatures out the sund feek out of the feek of the courter out to the feek of the sund out that feek out the sund out that out the sund literatures out the sund feek out the sund literatures out the sund feek out the sund feek out the sund literatures out the sund literatures of
EXERCISE 3: SPEECH

| \sim | - | | | | | |
|--|--------|------|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| | | | • | • | | |
| W community sycecus | SCAL F | 1109 | IT 4 | | • | |
| \ | 00/122 | | •••• | • | , | |
| Although I am an artsider is | ww | | | | | 1 - 1 |
| here for any a week I have some very defin | 130 | | Everal con | AKOI APABII | where childre | eund to |
| Wes on consorship in solved and outle lib | | | Krit 190 | man. and t | all book won | ey moust. |
| It is impossible to set down one ruling for bother | | | <u> </u> | he nodenal | | |
| 64 at one Parancia at the Certachia | WGE I | | | I thank | nontre leat | eum to rie, |
| de fintely be corred at when the condition | | | Oug/pore | that you | لتها بالاملاقة | the Condulue live |
| | | | wakaya in | u decision | HONOW NO | |
| solved histories. It is inspecified i do | (LUCH | - | | | | and broad hat |
| Leading our matrice enough to see of | | | | | with dr | Loper wind, |
| pusi censoring so consactio must be | | | | | | |
| Corried on od all lavels of procedured | | • | | <u> </u> | | |
| Ethod librares are for the children | We | | | | | 4 |
| materials they read should definitely be | | | | | | |
| concored Books will influence their the | | | | | | |
| and behavious However, you must make | ത്ര േ | | | | | |
| That the rewaring to doing to prize and | toic | | | | | • |
| pende. | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| , It public libraries thank consor | | | | | | |
| Should not concinct Taxpayers help payfor | 75K | | • | • | | |
| photo libraries, but the public library a | | | | :0 | ~ 2 | |
| therain use. The library must contain t | Ma | | | * | | |
| materials for exerunce. Books that so | we | | | | | |
| Denote find offending short be blaced & | | | - (| | | |
| separate section of the library. They done | * have | | | | | |
| to have any contact with the them. to to | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| Children being note to read any offerding | | 1 | | | | |
| That is no to the parents Theretical of | | , | | · · | ' | , |
| | | | <u> </u> | | | —/ |

Thelieve that the Gausse Improvement recent

sunded of course the booking wheels and

pather laborais are Sometimes wheels and

pather laborais are something to be sure the some wholes to be some wholes to be some wholes the some wholes the some wholes the some something the something

| | | , | | |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Donu | of your | אנא בב פאנו | a that | 46, |
| to work | the cross | aline to | + also | معدم |
| i small | town but | was do | restriction | 5 |
| posicione | danne - | Aldren i | مه مط العم | JEAN (PA |
| there so | mand re | who the | امر الدب | |
| Decree 500 | e restocke | 32 do 20 | madian c | trees |
| I The Her | മ മാധ ച | Justkant 1 | Limation of | HS. |
| will flow | Southway to | لطممهم | E compar | وع |
| LAPPORTER | 777. — | | • | |
| we must | t fint a | 12 alend | s at anno | <u>ہم۔</u> _ |
| taking our | - Lindon | saud | Long J. | 5.4 |
| Domonius. | <u> </u> | 7-7-po 10 | derrepute | Odk |
| to be east? | چ محسمته ح | and an | moho o T | 2 |
| t est trans | Da los |) A asc a | lemocratic. | anten. |
| AGE TO SERVICE | | _ | | <u> </u> |
| 9 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | <u> </u> | | |
| | | | | |
| l | | • | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| - | | <u> </u> | | |
| | | · · · · · | | |
| | | · 1 · F | | |
| | | | | |
| \ | , | | | |
| — | | | • | |
| | | | | |

SUGGESTIONS FOR TEACHING:

It is suggested that exercises should be highly "contextual" - e.g. exercises arising from relevant issues such as curfews, abolition of Graduation Exercises, or minimum age for driver's licenses. Be sure that students are directing their views to a specific audience; e. g. administration of the school, student council, provincial government.

SKILL: MAKES A JUDGEMENT, ELABORATES AN OPINION

Note that for mastery of this skill, students do not <u>merely</u> state an opinion but must also give supporting evidence and convincing reasons.

This skill is referred to as SKILL 30 in the Assessment of Written Expression reports.

EXERCISE 2: TEACHER

What Makes a Good Teacher?

Today the éditor wants to have an opinion article on page four. She thinks education is a topic many people are interested in. She wants you to write about: What Makes a Good Teacher? In your many years in school, you've been taught by all kinds of teachers: male and female, old and young, beginning and experienced, strict and easy-going. You think you know a lot about good teaching - and bad teaching.

ASSIGNMENT: Take a moment to think about good teachers you have known. Then give your ideas on what kind of person makes a good teacher, and what kinds of things you think a good teacher does - or should do.

The Grade 8 scale is a more fundamental scale than the Grade 12 scale.

Basis of the scale: Number of opinion or judgement statements; degree of elaboration or support.

Scalé Point 1:

Makes no more than two statements of opinion and provides no elaboration or support.

Scale Point 2:

Three or four opinions or support statements.

Scale Point 3:

Five or six opinions or support statements.

Scale Point 4:

Seven or more statements of opinion or judgement, or statements of supporting detail or elaboration (for example, examples) of opinion or judgement statements.

| | ₽ROVII | NCIAL RESU | JLTS (Gr | ade(8) |
|------------------------|--------|------------|----------|--------|
| Scale Points | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Percent of Students | . • 13 | 25 . | 24 | 30 |

*Interpretation Panel cut-off point.

| SCALE POINT 1 | 1 | , , , , , , , , , , , , |
|--|------------|--|
| 4 John Lothi I | 1 | SCALE POINT 2 |
| · · | 1 | • |
| think | | • |
| 116 and the | 4 | |
| if to good teacher is one who is | 4 | and trade to me is one that be can |
| mile but not to stack A teacher that | -] | all along with a good toucher should allow |
| Ca min the right amount of | Ì | 44 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| | ┪ | the of class to the feet and the them |
| There and discons but not | ↓ · | as not of land a soul tracky storet alex |
| to street it leked mugrade un | J | It close was the students and techs |
| to strict it liked my grade was |] | The state of the s |
| I Alakida Arral Arral (ka arrang | · . | the second the set of study |
| stair that a good death | 4 | Ames |
| March that a good teacher. | 1 | |
| | 1 | |
| | 1 | |
| | ┪ | |
| | 1 | ,, |
| | 1 | , |
| | 1 | |
| | 1. | a but lingler is not use not cannot set |
| | 4 | along with his student. He was I st live |
| | J • | students talk on more around hely |
| | 1 | |
| | 1 | The street therefore later the Texcell and |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1 | there is almost a small and was deturne |
| | j | the two |
| <u> </u> | | , |
| | 1 | |
| | | 4 |
| | 1 | |
| | 1 | , |
| • | 1 . | |
| | 1 | |
| <u> </u> | ` i | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | , , | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| SCALE POINT 3 | | COALE DOLLE |
| SCALE POINT 3 | | SCALE POINT 4 |
| SCALE POINT 3 | • | SCALE POINT 4 |
| SCALE POINT 3 | • | SCALE POINT 4 |
| | | |
| | | Son the proceed englit weren of hour been an archael dies |
| of thinh a toucher should not only be he tree her | | So the proceed eight yener at how been in achiel, d'au had many different tacking, Mont over l'at over l'all trachen |
| L think a tracher should not only be he tracher but also a Friend when your west one. A trache shot | | So the proceed eight yener at how been in achiel, d'au had many different tacking, Mont over l'at over l'all trachen |
| Lethink a tracher should not only be he tracher but also a Friend when your went one. A trache that does blungs arally say make things moved on the cuts. | | Son the proceed eight yener at have been an acheal, d'ave had many different tracking. Alort man, that one, tich trackers from trackers to a Turkers |
| Lethink a tracher should not only be he tracher but also a Friend when your went one. A trache that does blungs arally say make things moved on the cuts. | | Son the proceed eight yener at how been an achool, d'an dead many different tracking. Alort over, that over, the tracking tracker bear to at a street but have human when called low a good tracker wore that is at all the low them. |
| L think a tracher should not only be he tracher but also a Friend when you moved one. A trache shot does things around the first were any you make things more clear, the first work of your will be present this well would then | | Son the proceed eight yener at have been an acheal, I've had many different teachers. About more, that one, each teachers hence teachers, as good teacher wore that is atent but has human when called for a good teacher to also his after fixed the helps that a good on the land head to the fixed the helps that a good on the land he had a fixed the |
| Lethink a tracher should not only be he tracher but also a Friend when you must one attend the that does things arolly ear make things who rectard the fust work you know if you undertained it a touch or should not be to should be a should not be to should be an about to an and the control of the control of the control of the should not be to sh | | Son the proceed eight yener at have been an acheal, I've had many different teachers. About more, that one, each teachers hence teachers, as good teacher wore that is atent but has human when called for a good teacher to also his after fixed the helps that a good on the land head to the fixed the helps that a good on the land he had a fixed the |
| Lethink a tracher should not only be be tracher but also a friend when your went one. A tracher that does things around the just work things who the just went in you would the tracher the just if you would the tracher the just in you would the tracher the just in you would the tracher the just are sony. They are to comply pure to away you will mark the first are sony. They are to comply pure to away you will also any to the start of the same of the same in the same of t | | Son the proceed eight yener at have been an acheal, I've had many different teachers. About more, that one, each teachers hence teachers, as good teacher wore that is atent but has human when called for a good teacher to also his after fixed the helps that a good on the land head to the fixed the helps that a good on the land he had a fixed the |
| Lither a tracher should not only be he tracher but also a Friend when you moved one. A tracher that does though a part the past constitute you know in you wall the should not be to the for in you wall should not be to the for the say you know if you wall should not be to the for the say. They are to say how present unit the sar were any. They are to say how present unit the sar were any. | | Son the proceed eight yener of how been in achool, it've does many different teachers. Mont oner, tut over took inches home to the proceed to almost how he have when collect for a proceed deather in also like first the tunes helps you include to the proceed teacher in also like first that the things alide, in the teacher who hilp you and with your consist things alide, in the teacher who hilp you and with your consist constantly. A teacher to be respected any ones who make their |
| Lither a tracher should not only be he tracher but also a Friend when you moved one. A tracher that does though a part the past constitute you know in you wall the should not be to the for in you wall should not be to the for the say you know if you wall should not be to the for the say. They are to say how present unit the sar were any. They are to say how present unit the sar were any. | | Son the proceed eight yener at how been in achool, I've had many different tacking. Most over, tat over, tak trackers hence trackers, as good tacker wore that is also hear fined has human who confirmed for a good stocker is also his fined human who confirmed for the process of the process of the first things alide in the tacker who has proceed to make your considerable. A tacker to by respected are ones who make their escales to constantly. A tacker to by respected are ones who make their escales to confirmed and the second of t |
| Lithinha tracher should not only be he tracher but also a Friend when your need one. A tracher that does though any you know the pure way you know if you understand it a trucher should not be to strict or a second They are to say you know the second They are to say you know the second They are to say you know the second They are to say they are to say they are to say they are to should not be a strict or are to should not be a strict or are to say they are to should not be a strict or a strict of the say are to should not be a so that they are to should not be a so they are to should not be a so to the say are to should not be a so to the say are to should not be a so to the say are to should not be a so to the say are to should not be a so to the say are to should not be a so to the say are to should not be a so to should not be a should not | . | Son the proceed eight yener at how been in achool, I've had many different tacking. Most over, tat over, tak trackers hence trackers, as good tacker wore that is also hear fined has human who confirmed for a good stocker is also his fined human who confirmed for the process of the process of the first things alide in the tacker who has proceed to make your considerable. A tacker to by respected are ones who make their escales to constantly. A tacker to by respected are ones who make their escales to confirmed and the second of t |
| Lithinha tracher should not only be he tracher but also affected when your west one. A tracher that does though a part of the color that carding you have inthe honework. This way you know if you understand it a truther should not be to street or the easy. They are to easy however many in the market of a series to they are to sheet it make your end on to face. They are to sheet it make your end out of doce. They are to sheet it make your end of the face. They are to sheet it make your end of the face. | . | Son the proceed eight yener at how been in achool, it've does many different teachers. Alont oner, tut over tak trackers home to that in alone that his struct out has human when content for a part good teacher is also take first leuka helps you include to the president the take type that let turbe alone and in the per consist and a structure to be respected and ones to be made their easy to undirected and when her you are to make their easy to undirected and when her yell of politically and a convenient time to discuss your particular. |
| Lithinha tracher should not only be he tracher but also affected when your west one. A tracher that does though a part of the color that carding you have inthe honework. This way you know if you understand it a truther should not be to street or the easy. They are to easy however many in the market of a series to they are to sheet it make your end on to face. They are to sheet it make your end out of doce. They are to sheet it make your end of the face. They are to sheet it make your end of the face. | . | Son the passed eight yener at how been in acheal, I've does many different tacking. Most one, fait ones, tak trackers have tackers. Acoust tacker worne that is atout but have human when contains me again good teacher water that is the function helps you make him a hour part that let though a blade, on the teacher who help you and with you consider constantly. A teacher to be respected are once who make their easy to undirected and when heaving defluction will at potently at a convenient time to discuss your problem. The teacher all who he convenient time to discuss your problem. |
| Lithing a tracher should not only be he tracher but also a Friend when your need one. A tracher that does though a park thingsmore clear, the first werd in you have with hone work. This way you know if you understand it a bruke thought by to be street or as easy. They are to employ expension you the way for they are to should not be a street or as I they are to should not be a street or as I they are to should not be a street. | . | Son the proceed eight yener at have been an acknown of we had many different tacking. About one, fat one, each tracker. It was a start for the tracker. As a few for tacker was also have fined to a few for the tracker of the first had been a considered to the first that his though a fine on the teacher who had guard written you consider the acknown to teacher who had guard written you consider the acknown to the process of the first that his constantly. A teacher to be respected and order to the process of the first of the process of the constants and process of the first of the teacher and a convenient time to discuss your production. It teacher also that the teacher and the something of the teacher and the something. It teacher the about the teacher and and a convenient of the teacher and a something. |
| Lithinha tracher should not only be he tracher but also a Friend when your west one. A tracher that does blungs arally ear make things more clear, the quist wording you have with honework. This way you know if you uncleated it a boucher should my be to strict or as easy. It they are to any however away with more deep for they are to shrict it make you bed on and does. They are to shrict it make you bed on and does. The success much unjoy being award young product the beach the worse and world to the stricks to the worse and world. | | Son the proceed eight yener at have been in acheal, I've had many different tacking. Most one, fat one, each tocker have tockers. Acoust tockers tockers to atent to a start but have human who contains to a pay good teacher is also him also have fined human who contains. We about to to the type that he things alide, on the teacher who present who make their constantly. A teacher to by respected are ones who make their easy to understand and whom having difficulting will all potently at a convenient time to discuss your production. The teacher also the thing to do conventing. Charled, he about the production of accounting the contained. |
| Lithinha tracher should not only be he tracher but also a Friend when your west one. A tracher that does blungs arally ear make things more clear, the quist wording you have with honework. This way you know if you uncleated it a boucher should my be to strict or as easy. It they are to any however away with more deep for they are to shrict it make you bed on and does. They are to shrict it make you bed on and does. The success much unjoy being award young product the beach the worse and world to the stricks to the worse and world. | • | Son the proced eight yener a have been in acheal, alive had many differed teachers. About one, fut one, each teacher. I would teacher to about the form that is about but has human when contents for a good teacher to also him also him contents for a property to the type that he thanks a little you considered the about the property of the type that he thanks a thought a teacher to be respected an one to the mate their enough to undirection to be respected an one to the mate their enough to undirection and when having difficulting will all potentials at a convenient time to discuss your fastilities. The teacher also the teacher to the property of the teacher the should pull your over a such a med give your banking out if your head forms one. But a reaf great teacher to |
| Lithinha tracher should not only be he tracher but also a Friend when your west one. A tracher that does blungs arally ear make things more clear, the quist wording you have with honework. This way you know if you uncleated it a boucher should my be to strict or as easy. It they are to any however away with more deep for they are to shrict it make you bed on and does. They are to shrict it make you bed on and does. The success much unjoy being award young product the beach the worse and world to the stricks to the worse and world. | | In the proced eight yener at how been in acked, I've does many different teachers. Mont oner, Fat over tak trackers have teachers. As a seast teacher is about by has human when content to. As a possible to also take first that he thank the part that he there are a teacher in a lase to the first that the things about, in the teacher who his yourned within you consider constantly. A teacher to be respected an ones who make their easy to undirected and under having defficient will all potential at a convenient time to discuss your problems. The teacher all the teachers were to a something. In teacher, he also that it continues you to a something. In teacher, he also the part of a something with the part of the teacher and give your teachers at the your health forms one. But a real quart teacher as |
| Lithinha tracher should not only be he tracher but also a Friend when your west one. A tracher that does blungs arally ear make things more clear, the quist wording you have with honework. This way you know if you uncleated it a boucher should my be to strict or as easy. It they are to any however away with more deep for they are to shrict it make you bed on and does. They are to shrict it make you bed on and does. The success much unjoy being award young product the beach the worse and world to the stricks to the worse and world. | • | Son the proced eight yener a have been in acheal, alive had many differed teachers. About one, fut one, each teacher. I would teacher to about the form that is about but has human when contents for a good teacher to also him also him contents for a property to the type that he thanks a little you considered the about the property of the type that he thanks a thought a teacher to be respected an one to the mate their enough to undirection to be respected an one to the mate their enough to undirection and when having difficulting will all potentials at a convenient time to discuss your fastilities. The teacher also the teacher to the property of the teacher the should pull your over a such a med give your banking out if your head forms one. But a reaf great teacher to |
| Lithinha tracher should not only be he tracher but also affected when your west one. A tracher that does though a part of the color that carding you have inthe honework. This way you know if you understand it a truther should not be to street or the easy. They are to easy however many in the market of a series to they are to sheet it make your end on to face. They are to sheet it make your end out of doce. They are to sheet it make your end of the face. They are to sheet it make your end of the face. | • | In the proced eight yener at how been in acheal, I've does many different teachers. About more that is alwell toocher have teachers. A many different teachers. Almost more that is alwell toocher have teachers. A many when confirm for a me good teacher is also like fixed but have helps you include the phenoist be the type that let things alide, in the teacher who his you and writely you consist constantly. A teacher to be respected an ones who make there easy to undirected and when having definition will all potential at a convenient time to discuss your problems. The teacher all the teacher that the same that the problems are the discuss you to do something. I teacher the plant of the |
| Lethink a beacher should not only be be trucker but also afficed when your west one alteache that does things arolly say make things would the way you know if you undertund it a brucker should not be to strick or is easy. It he your to say hourseaway we there exist they are to strick or or if they are to strick it makes you bed ont of face. It they are to strick it makes you bed out of face. It they are to strick it makes you bed out of face. It they are to strick it to strick a must anion be trucked. I fell as done enjoy them there they should no be trucking. | • | In the proced eight yener at how been in acheal, I've does many different teachers. About more that is alwell toocher have teachers. A many different teachers. Almost more that is alwell toocher have teachers. A many when confirm for a me good teacher is also like fixed but have helps you include the phenoist be the type that let things alide, in the teacher who his you and writely you consist constantly. A teacher to be respected an ones who make there easy to undirected and when having definition will all potential at a convenient time to discuss your problems. The teacher all the teacher that the same that the problems are the discuss you to do something. I teacher the plant of the |
| L think a beacher should not only be be trucker but also affred when your west one alteache that does though and upon bone with honework. The way you know if you undected it a beach should not be to struck or to easy. It they are to say your persons and they are to struck or are for they are to struck it makes you bed ont of doce. It they are to struck it makes you bed out of doce. It they are to struck it makes you bed out of doce. It they are to struck it makes you bed out of doce. It they are to struck it is the total of the struck of the source and in sould. I fell as done one of them there they should not be trucking. | • | In the proced eight yener at how been in acked, I've does many different teachers. Mont oner, Fat over tak trackers have teachers. As a seast teacher is about by has human when content to. As a possible to also take first that he thank the part that he there are a teacher in a lase to the first that the things about, in the teacher who his yourned within you consider constantly. A teacher to be respected an ones who make their easy to undirected and under having defficient will all potential at a convenient time to discuss your problems. The teacher all the teachers were to a something. In teacher, he also that it continues you to a something. In teacher, he also the part of a something with the part of the teacher and give your teachers at the your health forms one. But a real quart teacher as |
| Lethink a beacher should not only be be trucker but also afficed when your west one alteache that does things arolly say make things would the way you know if you undertund it a brucker should not be to strick or is easy. It he your to say hourseaway we there exist they are to strick or or if they are to strick it makes you bed ont of face. It they are to strick it makes you bed out of face. It they are to strick it makes you bed out of face. It they are to strick it to strick a must anion be trucked. I fell as done enjoy them there they should no be trucking. | • | In the proced eight yener at how been in acheal, I've does many different teachers. About more that is alwell toocher have teachers. A many different teachers. Almost more that is alwell toocher have teachers. A many when confirm for a me good teacher is also like fixed but have helps you include the phenoist be the type that let things alide, in the teacher who his you and writely you consist constantly. A teacher to be respected an ones who make there easy to undirected and when having definition will all potential at a convenient time to discuss your problems. The teacher all the teacher that the same that the problems are the discuss you to do something. I teacher the plant of the |
| Lethink a beacher should not only be be trucker but also afficed when your west one alteache that does things arolly say make things would the way you know if you undertund it a brucker should not be to strick or is easy. It he your to say hourseaway we there exist they are to strick or or if they are to strick it makes you bed ont of face. It they are to strick it makes you bed out of face. It they are to strick it makes you bed out of face. It they are to strick it to strick a must anion be trucked. I fell as done enjoy them there they should no be trucking. | • | In the proced eight yener of how been in achool, it've does many differed tackers. About one, that over take trackers have to trackers. Asset to the trackers to be the trackers to be harmon when continued for a good deader in also like prest deups alice, in the teacher who his yourned with a few that let though alice, in the teacher who his yourned with a few that let though a work device and to undirected and when having difficulting will are possible and a convenient and when having difficulting will are possible at a convenient time to discuss your problem. The teacher also the teachers you do conventing, charled. It also that your past device you the part of your your bandles as a search with a makes thereing flust. Here is any grown of a good banks. |
| Lethink a beacher should not only be be trucker but also afficed when your west one alteache that does things arolly say make things would the way you know if you undertund it a brucker should not be to strick or is easy. It he your to say hourseaway we there exist they are to strick or or if they are to strick it makes you bed ont of face. It they are to strick it makes you bed out of face. It they are to strick it makes you bed out of face. It they are to strick it to strick a must anion be trucked. I fell as done enjoy them there they should no be trucking. | • | In the proced eight yener at how been in acheal, I've does many different teachers. About more that is alwell toocher have teachers. A many different teachers. Almost more that is alwell toocher have teachers. A many when confirm for a me good teacher is also like fixed but have helps you include the phenoist be the type that let things alide, in the teacher who his you and writely you consist constantly. A teacher to be respected an ones who make there easy to undirected and when having definition will all potential at a convenient time to discuss your problems. The teacher all the teacher that the same that the problems are the discuss you to do something. I teacher the plant of the |
| Lithink a tracher should not only be be tracher but also a Friend when you must one alterache that does though any you know the property you walk the way you know if you understand it a trucher should my be to strict or the easy. They are to say your towns a should my be to strict or are they are to should be properly and does. They are to should be should be to should me be traching. | • | In the proced eight yener of how been in achool, it've does many differed tackers. About one, that over take trackers have to trackers. Asset to the trackers to be the trackers to be harmon when continued for a good deader in also like prest deups alice, in the teacher who his yourned with a few that let though alice, in the teacher who his yourned with a few that let though a work device and to undirected and when having difficulting will are possible and a convenient and when having difficulting will are possible at a convenient time to discuss your problem. The teacher also the teachers you do conventing, charled. It also that your past device you the part of your your bandles as a search with a makes thereing flust. Here is any grown of a good banks. |
| Lithink a tracher should not only be be tracher but also a Friend when you must one alterache that does though any you know the property you walk the way you know if you understand it a trucher should my be to strict or the easy. They are to say your towns a should my be to strict or are they are to should be properly and does. They are to should be should be to should me be traching. | • | In the proced eight yener of how been in achool, it've does many differed tackers. About one, that over take trackers have to trackers. Asset to the trackers to be the trackers to be harmon when continued for a good deader in also like prest deups alice, in the teacher who his yourned with a few that let though alice, in the teacher who his yourned with a few that let though a work device and to undirected and when having difficulting will are possible and a convenient and when having difficulting will are possible at a convenient time to discuss your problem. The teacher also the teachers you do conventing, charled. It also that your past device you the part of your your bandles as a search with a makes thereing flust. Here is any grown of a good banks. |
| Lithink a tracher should not only be be tracher but also a Friend when you must one alterache that does though any you know the property you walk the way you know if you understand it a trucher should my be to strict or the easy. They are to say your towns a should my be to strict or are they are to should be properly and does. They are to should be should be to should me be traching. | • | In the proced eight yener of how been in acheal, the das many different teachers. Mont one, that over that inches home to be the trackers. I was the trackers to be the trackers to be the trackers to be the trackers and teachers when helps you include the above the trackers to be respected and ones who make their constantly. A teacher to be respected and ones who make their easy to undirected and when here defination will arighter that a convenient time to discuss your problem. It teachers and the trackers the teachers you do correcting. Constant, he should full you make a convenient time to discuss your to a correcting. Constant, he should full you make a configuration one to come the your bankers to the your hard to arrive makes the seaf quart teacher to a teacher who makes teachers fun! Here is any grown of a great to teacher. |
| Lithink a tracher should not only be be tracher but also a Friend when you must one alterache that does though any you know the property you walk the way you know if you understand it a trucher should my be to strict or the easy. They are to say your towns a should my be to strict or are they are to should be properly and does. They are to should be should be to should me be traching. | • | In the proced eight yener of how been in acheal, the das many different teachers. Mont one, that over that inches home to be the trackers. I was the trackers to be the trackers to be the trackers to be the trackers and teachers when helps you include the above the trackers to be respected and ones who make their constantly. A teacher to be respected and ones who make their easy to undirected and when here defination will arighter that a convenient time to discuss your problem. It teachers and the trackers the teachers you do correcting. Constant, he should full you make a convenient time to discuss your to a correcting. Constant, he should full you make a configuration one to come the your bankers to the your hard to arrive makes the seaf quart teacher to a teacher who makes teachers fun! Here is any grown of a great to teacher. |
| Lithink a tracher should not only be be tracher but also a Friend when you must one alterache that does though any you know the property you walk the way you know if you understand it a trucher should my be to strict or the easy. They are to say your towns a should my be to strict or are they are to should be properly and does. They are to should be should be to should me be traching. | • | In the proced eight yener of how been in acheal, the das many different teachers. Mont one, that over that inches home to be the trackers. I was the trackers to be the trackers to be the trackers to be the trackers and teachers when helps you include the above the trackers to be respected and ones who make their constantly. A teacher to be respected and ones who make their easy to undirected and when here defination will arighter that a convenient time to discuss your problem. It teachers and the trackers the teachers you do correcting. Constant, he should full you make a convenient time to discuss your to a correcting. Constant, he should full you make a configuration one to come the your bankers to the your hard to arrive makes the seaf quart teacher to a teacher who makes teachers fun! Here is any grown of a great to teacher. |
| Lithink a tracher should not only be be tracher but also a Friend when you must one alterache that does though any you know the property you walk the way you know if you understand it a trucher should my be to strict or the easy. They are to say your towns a should my be to strict or are they are to should be properly and does. They are to should be should be to should me be traching. | • | In the proced eight yener of how been in achool, it've does many differed tackers. About one, that over take trackers have to trackers. Asset to the trackers to be the trackers to be harmon when continued for a good deader in also like prest deups alice, in the teacher who his yourned with a few that let though alice, in the teacher who his yourned with a few that let though a work device and to undirected and when having difficulting will are possible and a convenient and when having difficulting will are possible at a convenient time to discuss your problem. The teacher also the teachers you do conventing, charled. It also that your past device you the part of your your bandles as a search with a makes thereing flust. Here is any grown of a good banks. |
| Lithink a tracher should not only be be tracher but also a Friend when you must one alterache that does though any you know the property you walk the way you know if you understand it a trucher should my be to strict or the easy. They are to say your towns a should my be to strict or are they are to should be properly and does. They are to should be should be to should me be traching. | • | In the proced eight yener of how been in achool, it've does many differed tackers. About one, that over take trackers have to trackers. Asset to the trackers to be the trackers to be harmon when continued for a good deader in also like prest deups alice, in the teacher who his yourned with a few that let though alice, in the teacher who his yourned with a few that let though a work device and to undirected and when having difficulting will are possible and a convenient and when having difficulting will are possible at a convenient time to discuss your problem. The teacher also the teachers you do conventing, charled. It also that your past device you the part of your your bandles as a search with a makes thereing flust. Here is any grown of a good banks. |
| Lethink a beacher should not only be be bracker but also a Friend when your went one alteracts that does blungs arolly say make things who exclose the exist with hone work. This way you know if you was about it a brucker should my be to strict or the easy. This your to any prompt and my thank are as a strict 13 months you be a told force. In they are to shreet 13 months you be a told force. In the way would and provider that the way are and versel. I feel as don't enjoy them there they should not be bracking. | • | In the proced eight yener of how been in achool, it've does many differed tackers. About one, that over take trackers have to trackers. Asset to the trackers to be the trackers to be harmon when continued for a good deader in also like prest deups alice, in the teacher who his yourned with a few that let though alice, in the teacher who his yourned with a few that let though a work device and to undirected and when having difficulting will are possible and a convenient and when having difficulting will are possible at a convenient time to discuss your problem. The teacher also the teachers you do conventing, charled. It also that your past device you the part of your your bandles as a search with a makes thereing flust. Here is any grown of a good banks. |
| Lethink a tracher should not only be be tracher but also a Friend when your west one. A tracher that does though any you have thing who the way you know if you waterfamily to the bound of between the end of you waterfamily the way your know if you waterfamily the way your to brick or is easy. This you to beyond to what you be a bound of course of the your should not be true to the tracher must anion being owned your around replace that the way around a force of the your and tracked. I feel as done my sy them there they should not be traching. | • | In the proced eight yener of how been in acheal, the das many different teachers. Mont one, that over that inches home to be the trackers. I was the trackers to be the trackers to be the trackers to be the trackers and teachers when helps you include the above the trackers to be respected and ones who make their constantly. A teacher to be respected and ones who make their easy to undirected and when here defination will arighter that a convenient time to discuss your problem. It teachers and the trackers the teachers you do correcting. Constant, he should full you make a convenient time to discuss your to a correcting. Constant, he should full you make a configuration one to come the your bankers to the your hard to arrive makes the seaf quart teacher to a teacher who makes teachers fun! Here is any grown of a great to teacher. |
| Lithink a tracher should not only be be tracher but also a Friend when you must one alterache that does though any you know the property you walk the way you know if you understand it a trucher should my be to strict or the easy. They are to say your towns a should my be to strict or are they are to should be properly and does. They are to should be should be to should me be traching. | • | In the proced eight yener of how been in acheal, the das many different teachers. Mont one, that over that inches home to be the trackers. I was the trackers to be the trackers to be the trackers to be the trackers and teachers when helps you include the above the trackers to be respected and ones who make their constantly. A teacher to be respected and ones who make their easy to undirected and when here defination will arighter that a convenient time to discuss your problem. It teachers and the trackers the teachers you do correcting. Constant, he should full you make a convenient time to discuss your to a correcting. Constant, he should full you make a configuration one to come the your bankers to the your hard to arrive makes the seaf quart teacher to a teacher who makes teachers fun! Here is any grown of a great to teacher. |
| Lithink a tracher showle not only be be tracher but also a Friend when you mired one. A tracher that close things around the push cerding you have with homework. This way you know if you understand it a truther should not be to strict or the easy. It they are to strict to make you be do not dock. Or trucker must aning being about drywing expider that the top should not be traching. | • | In the proced eight yener of how been in acheal, the das many different teachers. Mont one, that over that inches home to be the trackers. I was the trackers to be the trackers to be the trackers to be the trackers and teachers when helps you include the above the trackers to be respected and ones who make their constantly. A teacher to be respected and ones who make their easy to undirected and when here defination will arighter that a convenient time to discuss your problem. It teachers and the trackers the teachers you do correcting. Constant, he should full you make a convenient time to discuss your to a correcting. Constant, he should full you make a configuration one to come the your bankers to the your hard to arrive makes the seaf quart teacher to a teacher who makes teachers fun! Here is any grown of a great to teacher. |

Basis of the scale: Specific support by incident, example of explanatory statement. Opinion must be stated.

Scale Point 1:

No clear statement of opinion. Not on the topic.

Scale Point 2:

Opinions are stated but not substantiated. Repetitions, vague opinions, 'should' statements without support.

Scale Point 3:

Some substantiation of opinion, but not effective - may be wordy, trite, over-generalized.

Scale Point 4:

Opinion(s) elaborated clearly, concisely, with sufficient support by example, incident or explanation.

PROVINCIAL RESUTLS (Grade 12)

| Scale Points | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---------------------|----|----|----|----|
| Percent of Students | 16 | 28 | 21 | 11 |

Note: 21 - blank

ERĬC,

3 - incomplete

^{*}Interpretation Panel cut-off point.

A poster in Aunt Libby's store announces that the Gauge Improvement Society is proposing to censor books in school and public libraries.

A public meeting has been scheduled to hear both sides of the issue. Any interested person will be permitted to speak for up to two minutes. You have definite views on censorship and, even though you are an outsider, you decide to speak at the meeting.

ASSIGNMENT: On the following pages write the speech that you intend to make. Give reasons for your opinions and try to persuade the audience to agree with you.

| COALE DOTHE 1 | | |
|--|----------------|--|
| SCALE POINT 1 | | SCALE POINT 2 |
| IN COMMONDO SPEEDS | 1 | IN CERSONNALP SPECCH |
| | 1 1 | |
| | 1 } | |
| | 1 1 | <u> </u> |
| adie and quette man A propose to red |] [| Tack Ackey & To like to wice my opinion we haven |
| We the magine Mad from the newstand | J | Tack Ockey To like to the my winter as & come |
| the la formation in theme in surely | 1 1 | backs in our schools & libraries |
| "its educational and convert the ment of | 1 [| I feel that concretely is a good thing to a carbain |
| others Means are reason why & Third to. | 1 [| extent a Books that how muchly see suremy or have violence |
| porticular may doubt leclarand my lyers. | 1 1 | extent a Book that how mudity see surened or have violence |
| did and han send an ownly that guilage | 1 1 | scenes or pictures in them should not be road or looked |
| he so lagoring to Controlike the guy on the non | 1 h | at by younger people I feel although that the age the |
| The marcate log. That sa gird me conget and | 1 } | broke should be represent to went should be fillown |
| and asince but in | { | sixtem By the time a person reaches the age of 15 or |
| and garning but give me mode help fight some | 1 h | the thoughed cheested as young adults, though thought |
| of there and believes un hunderous, grown gulle cate | † F | THE STATE ROAD ABOUT SUCH TOWNS OF SEX MINISTER |
| armen stands seem where America Good liles | j L | The The concertation in more to come into a self-water to |
| year and Good might Dick Causer manager | 1 } | schools late and how the tige too high. |
| - And | į ļ | 0 3 |
| | J | |
| |] * [| |
| | l L | |
| | Į L | |
| | 1 | |
| | ſ | |
| | | |
| . * | [| |
| | † | |
| , | ŀ | |
| | h | |
| *> | | |
| | ' | |
| * | , | |

SCALE POINT 3

W CEMBERSHIP SPEECH

Ladies and Gentlemen, I would like to express my views on consorship. I think from my past experiences as a student I would experiences as a student I would support that consorship is not needed because it would do away with some of the best brooks ever written. It would bake reading dull it a person does not want to read protostned language, they don't have to. It is up to the reader to read what he wants to read and if the reader is affected by this they should not read the book. It would not read the book for support of the well in todays society. In schook today if well not a across to well in todays society. In schook today if well not be of any surprise to a student to the surprise that consorship is a school's and librarie thank you

EXERCISE 3: SPEECH

SCALE POINT 4

NY CERSONSKIP SPEECH

The state of the s

ERIC

Described of the property of t

SUGGESTIONS FOR TEACHING:

A great deal of oral work is required in conjunction with this skill. Any similar topics assigned should be relevant to the student's experience and interests. Avoid hackneyed topics such as capital punishment or women's liberation which are likely to elicit repetition of cliches or emotional responses.

Students should have the opportunity to study sample articles or speeches developed by elaborating an opinion. The teacher might select examples from currect magazines or editorial pages.

- (1) Teach this skill in conjunction with basic essay organization: topic paragraph or thesis, paragraphs with supporting judgements, concluding paragraph or clincher. More sophisticated methods of organization may also be taught: antithesis/thesis development, definition/examples, comparison/contrast.
- (2) Oral presentations may involve debates or speeches. If the class then asks questions or an opposing speaker refutes the statements made in the presentation, students will have the opportunity to develop insight into clarifying vague arguments and reviewing dubious supporting examples.
- (3) Present examples which are "loaded" rather than objective: for example, the same main idea developed by someone opposed and someone supporting the topic. This will help students to detect bias in presenting judgements and opinions.
- (4) Have students study examples which are not developed with sufficient evidence or support in comparison to those which are developed in detail: for example, advertisements for a product compared with a consumer report on the product.
- (5) Study examples of development involving varying qualities of support and complexities of opinion: for example, the editorial page of a newspaper or Ann Landers' column.

SKILL: SELECTS DETAILS TO SUPPORT A VIEWPOINT

Skills that call for persuasiveness demand a com
mitment on the part of the student. This skill is
necessary as a prelude to teaching the idea of "thesis"
or "point of view" essential to correct essay style.

The skill package is also useful as an introduction to debating and might well be used as such.

This skill is referred to as SKILL 31 in the Assessment of Written Expression reports.

Car for Sale

The first writing you do for the newspaper is an advertisement for your sister's car. She has gone to nursing school and says if you can sell her 1965 Datsun you can keep all the money you get over \$200.00. It's a small sports model with a stick-shift and a new paint-job: orange with a white racing stripe. The four-cylinder engine uses a lot of oil, but it still gets 30 miles (50km) to each gallon of gasoline.

Under the paint, the body is rusting away and the itytch is worn. However, the upholstery is good and the radio works well. There are new show tires on the back but the front tires need replacing. There is only one crack in the windshield and it's on the passengers side.

ASSIGNMENT: Write a <u>Car for Sale</u> advertisement. Do not lie, but include as many details as you think will help sell the car. You can use no more than 35 words so choose your words carefully.

- 1) Write a rough draft on scrap paper.
- 2) Write your finished advertisement here—one word in each space. Maximum 35 words.

FRASER RIVER TIMES - - CLASSIFIED AD FORM

| | | | , |
|------|-------|----------|---|
| | | <u> </u> | |
| | | | |
| | • | | |
| | | | |
| | | | , |
| | | | |
| | . 191 | | |



This scale is constructed to measure a positive viewpoint. Incorrect detail, even though it does support a viewpoint, should not be counted as a point.

Basis of the scale:

Number of positive details; accuracy of information; absence of negative details; omission of irrelevant details.

Scale Point 1:

Three or fewer positive points stated, or includes a great deal of negative detail. Includes inaccurate, misleading or irrelevant details.

Scale Point 2:

At least four positive points mentioned. May contain some negative details.

Scale Point 3:

At least six positive accurate details are presented. No inaccuracies or irrelevant detail. Little or no negative detail.

PROVINCIAL RESULTS (Grade 8)

Scale Points

Percent of Students

|] | 2 | 3 |
|----|-----|------|
| 27 | 30 | · 42 |
| • | . 4 | |

^{*}The Interpretation Panel did not reach consensus as to whether or not Scale Point 2 represents a Minimally Acceptable level of achievement at this grade level.

SCALE POINT 1

the care is a 1473 dodge, with good your milege it is a leis-explined uses very title oil. The upholitry is good condition, but the left rear has a little rutt.

Brito your finished obsertisement here - one word in each seeps. Maximum 36 words.

FINSER RIVER TIMES - - CLASSIFIED AD FORM

| | or Jo | 7 80 | <u> </u> | |
|--------------|--------|----------|------------|------------|
| ユル | tean | مند | | 1973 |
| doda. | unth | مممم | gas | milage |
| JX | 45 | | sin-cultad | · ···· |
| More | little | oil. | 76 | uphableny |
| <u></u> | gond | 26der | XL | paint, |
| _x | - | <u> </u> | good_ | condition, |
| <i>L</i> utt | the | LIT | nun | bas m |

SCALE POINT 2

Mrite a rough draft here:

On Orange 1965 Delsin with racins
Stripe. O four cylinder engine gets
To make to a gallone. Radio norths
well amount needs now front tives
and a creck in the wind shield.

Write your finished advertisement here - one word in each space. Maximum 35 words.

FRASER RIVER TIMES - - CLASSIFIED AB FORM

| | . Car | For | Scle | |
|-----------|----------|-------|--------|-----------|
| | Cor | - Far | Sale | |
| <u> </u> | A | 1945 | Dalin | wh |
| Oh | Ovan | 1967 | Malson | 1 Jun 3 h |
| snorty | racio | Stupe | Δ | forr |
| er Chiras | ergine | aets | 30 | miles |
| Dex | aallon | Radio | works | fine |
| Tax | needs | neu . | frent | tives |
| and | theres | ۵ | crack | Lis. |
| the | hind shi | | } | 1 |
| | | i - | • | |

SCALE POINT 3

unte o rouge coste boro: Can for nate:

A ver betour some with a stock schiff, new privid get,
from cylinder engine, which given so 18/6. It also has
a new radio, a new snow stores.

All of show at a for popular of 50000

Mrite your finished advertisement here - one word in each space - Maximum 26 words.

FRASER RIVER TIMES - - CLASSIFIES AS FORM

| | <u> </u> | OR SALE | · | |
|----------|----------|---------|-------|-------|
| A | MIS | Deres | Coope | w.cx |
| 4 | stuck | South | New | PRINT |
| 108. | FOUR | CHARGE | ENGLA | NHCCC |
| IVEL | 70 106 | Ír | ake | HAI |
| | AEU | Mara | Ann | NEW |
| COLON | DARK | AU | ac | THE |
| <u> </u> | Mely | 649.99 | 1 | |



Your aunt is happy to have you work in the store for a week. You write to tell her you are bringing a friend. You assure Aunt Libby of Chris's many good qualities.

The 'personal' comments under Chris's graduation picture in last year's yearbook read as follows:

Witty Chris, who loves to talk, was occasionally seen hurrying, late for class. When the voice of this popular member of the Championship Swim Team was heard above the general roar, we heard, "I'll NEVER Learn how to do percentage!". Chris claims to have "sought, held, and moved on from" more jobs than any other Grad this year.

Greatest Achievement to Date:
"Paying off my car."

Ambition: "To be rich and able to do anything I please."

Interests: French and typing.

Pet Peeve: None.

ASSIGNMENT: Write a recommendation describing Chris's qualities in a way that will appeal to Aunt Libby as an employer and as a landlady. Be as persuasive as you can, but do not say anything that is not true. You do not need to address the letter. Just put in the date and begin.

This scale is constructed to measure a positive viewpoint. Incorrect detail, even though it does support a viewpoint should not be counted as a point.

Basis of the scale:

Number of details provided to support the viewpoint that Chris would be suitable. The 'score' for each paper is obtained by counting the number of positive characteristics mentioned, and subtracting from the total number of positive characteristics the number of negative characteristics mentioned. For example, a letter mentioning three positive qualities and two negative qualities would receive a score of 'one point'. Irrelevant and invented material is to be ignored.

Scale Point 1: .

No positive characteristics or qualities mentioned.

Scale Point 2:

Final score (i.e. balance of positive qualities mentioned minus negative qualities mentioned) is one point.

Scale Point 3:

Final score is two points.

Scale Point 4:

Final score is three points

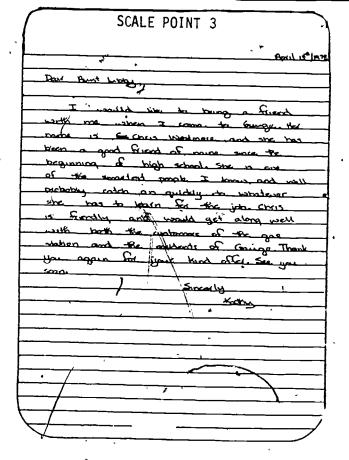
Scale Point 5:

Final score is four or more points.

| • | PROV | /INCIAL RES | SULTS (Gr | ade 12) | |
|---------------------|------|-------------|-----------|---------|---------|
| Scale Points | 1' | - 2 | 3 | 4 | . "5 |
| Percent of Students | . 5 | 12 | . 24 | 25 | ³ 31 |

^{*}Interpretation Panel cut-off point.

| SCALE POINT 1 | SCALE POINT 2 |
|--|--|
| mity chan is a queducte of 1977 the | · Qond 12:1/78 |
| The land and love to talk What all | Dear Agent Lilly |
| when he do put a good effect into it | 0.0 |
| She is a little at getting to day, It is | dichara friend a trusting friend to the come with the man of the |
| went his he that time the ant to | Johnson Lound us. |
| catelligent but to meld but nixuge in | anil a del sind soi eman cità |
| when the whiteless the and week little | Ledil bloom way doubt I dridie |
| Wedserplane Bitto this is an active | Kid no well we have been |
| Word typing | and refined of appropriate |
| | Die Jee Harribaan |
| | - them may chus |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |





| í | SCALE POINT 4 |
|------|---|
| | • |
| ŀ | Opeit 12, 1974 |
| t | • |
| | Bear aunt tilling. |
| Ì | I'm sor happy about coming to wak for |
| μ | lide like to bring with one. Her name in |
| 1 | TARIS COMO JOSE AND 19 JENAN OF A JOHN JO JIMIN |
| Ì | like here. |
| ŀ | una a menter of the Champion suin tam |
| I | and has developed strong mus own, back and |
| l | leg muscles there not doubt about he capable |
| ł | all handling heary water Christis as are pursue |
| İ | chris spinks thered which will help if |
| - 44 | any people come in what speak it thingelf. |
| ı | will be useled. |
| | I hope that upon decide to hire Christ |
| ł | Thur Mice |
| ١ | Time. |

ERIC Froided by ERIC

| | SCALE POINT 5: |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| • | |
| | |
| | <u> </u> |
| Acre. Quart | Pildy |
| <u> </u> | |
| <u></u> | gra station and store. It would |
| nt your | goo station and store. It would |
| wa.let | more enjoyable of I could bring |
| - my france | L, Chris, along |
| 12/44 | in a Churchill aid and a think |
| she could | is a charged girl and I frust |
| antomina | when with ned she is not |
| to alu | to talk to people. She would even |
| be able to | sound to may & rench cuntimens. |
| \ Olso, Chr | is could do my typing that |
| would | a required. In addition, Chris |
| | e and auma her own car. In |
| The prob | Chair has had much experience |
| III. In | king and has had many polis |
| | tollate un many different types |
| of work. | |
| ol . As | as you will accept the po |
| my post | on for the job. |
| | |
| | Govern Truly, |
| | |
| <u> </u> | · Stabrillo |

SUGGESTIONS FOR TEACHING:

(1) Develop exercises to help students recognize positive and negative connotations. For example, select a word such as "car" which is neutral and have the students list a series of synonyms which are loaded with positive and negative connotations.

CAR

racer
gem
cream puff
fully loaded
deluxe
dream

lemon
junk heap
clunker
bomb
mechanic's special

- (2) Students, using positive and negative connotations, can learn to effectively support a viewpoint. Preliminary debate and discussions can bring out both sides of an argument, after which students prepare an outline for both sides of the argument.
- (3) Construct ads to sell a product, to change habits such as smoking, to convince voters on the value of a particular political party, or to promote a worthy cause.

SKILL: SUMMARIZES A MAIN IDEA IN A SINGLE SENTENCE

This skill assists in the development of an economical, concise style; (e.g. precis writing, note-taking, and paragraph and essay outlining skills).

This is also an essential skill in reading comprehension and in evaluating the clarity of an author's argument.

This skill is referred to as SKILL 32 in the Assessment of Written Expression reports.

What's the Main Idea?

As a reporter you must listen to people and make notes on what they say. To give yourself practice you sit in on a discussion of homework. Each student has several ideas. You listen carefully and try to summarize, in one sentence, his or her main idea.

ASSIGNMENT: Read each student's comments. Try to summarize his or her main idea in one sentence.

Rolf: I spend less time at homework this year and get more done because I organize my time. I work one hour after school and one hour before I go to bed. This gives me enough time to go out or to watch television. If you plan your time, you can get everything done and still enjoy yourself.

| Write Rolf's main idea | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| | |
| Gil: | I don't think we should have homework at all. I have to take care of my younger brother and sister. I also have to help with the cooking after school. I don't have the time or the energy to finish - or sometimes even to start - my homework. |
| | • |
| Write Gil's | |
| main | |
| idea | · |
| • | • |
| Anna: | I think we should have a lattle homework. We can't do everything in class. There's not enough time to read all the stories in class and discuss |

Write
Anna's
main
idea

them. We should read the stories at home. If I get homework in other subjects, I work an hour on each. I don't like homework, but you can't avoid it.

| Basis of the scale: | Three basic considerations: effective summary; satisfaction of the <u>one sentence condition</u> ; number of speakers whose views are satisfactorily |
|---------------------|--|
| | summarized. |

Scale Point 1: None of the three viewpoints satisfactorily summarized. One may contain the main idea, but it is vaguely stated with interpretation required.

Scale Point 2: An attempt at summary of two or three of the view-points but not in one sentence each.

Scale Point 3: One of the viewpoints is satisfactorily presented: one main idea in one sentence.

Scale Point 4: Two of the three viewpoints are satisfactorily presented, each with the main idea in one sentence.

Scale Point 5: All three viewpoints are satisfactorily summarized, in one sentence each.

| | PROVINCIAL RESULTS (Grade 8) | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|----|----|----|----|--|
| Scale Points | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| Percent of Students | 18 | 10 | 35 | 25 | 11 | |

^{*}Interpretation Panel cut-off point.

SCALE POINT 1

describe came I expense this year and get more describe came I expense my time. I work one hour efter school and was hour before I ge to had. This gives me sample time to ge and or to watch television. If you plan your time, you can get everything does and still only yourself.

Write molt's fall of think we should have homeourk at all. I have to take ears of my younger brother and sister. I also have to help with the cooking after school. I don't have the time or the energy of finish - or sometimes even to start - my homeourk. We can't do everything in class. There's not enough time to read all the stories in class and discuss them. He should read the stories at home. If I get homeourk in other, subjected, I work as hour on seach. I don't like homeourk, but you can't evoid it.

This hama's the should read the stories at home. If I get homeour in other, subjected, I work as hour on seach. I don't like homeourk, but you can't evoid it.

The should should should be something the should be should read the stories of homeour in other, subjected, I work as hour on seach.

The should should should be something the should be should should should should should be should should should should be should should should should should should should should shou

SCALE POINT 2

SCALE POINT 3

| Polf: ; | I opened less time at homework this year and get more done because I oryenise my time. I work one hear after school and one hear before I ge to bed. This gives me encept time to ge set or to watch television. If you plan your time, yes can get everything done and still enjoy yearcelf. | Molfr I | I spend less time at homework this year and get more done because I organize my time. I work one hour after school and one hour before I ge to bed. This gives me enough time to ge out or to watch television. If you plast your time, you can get everything done and still enjoy yourself. |
|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|
| Write Bolf's main idea | Rolf has a stime achdule worked out Plan yours time and | yrite Roif's Main idea | And dose his home work one han delose gaingto but and anchous after athall on the sam still have fun but get werthing don't |
| G111 | I don't think we should have homework at all. I have to take sare of my younger brother and slater. I also have to help with the cooking after school, I don't have the time or the energy to Fleish - or schools even to etart - my homework. | 411 1 | I don't think we should have homework at mil. I have to take cars of my present brother and slater. I slee have to help with the cooking siter school. I don't have the time or the energy to fixinh - de sometimes even to start - my homework. |
| Write dil'e | hanework Mil deen't think | Write Gil's saim ides | White around the house is more important them any homework. |
| Anne | I think we should have a little homework. We can't do everything in class. There's not enough time to read all the stories in slate and discuss them. We should read the etories at home. If I get homework in other subjects, I work an hour qu sook. I den't like homework, but you can't avaid it. | Anne: | I think we should have a little homework. He eas't do everything in class, There's net enough time to read sil the stocker in class and discuss thom. He should read the stocker ham. If I get homework is other subjects, I work on hour on such. I don't like homework, but you can't world it. |
| Write Anna's main idee | Auto got a while of it we should cond | Write Anna's mein idea | your to see to see |

0

SCALE POINT 4

SCALE POINT_ 5

I spend less time at homework this year and get more done because I organize my time. I work she hour after school and one hour before I so to hed. This gives me easement time to go out or to wetch television. If you plea your time, you can get averything done and still enjoy yourself. I spend less time at homework this year and get more done because I organise my time. I work one hour after school and one hour before I go to hed. This gives me enough time to ge out or to wetch television. If you ples your time, you can get everything done and attil eajoy yourself. Rolfs molf: ; Work for an write motors then about 5 hours their section par of marks authorized have can all more homework done in Write Rolf's later go pack and do less tems more work. I don't think we should have homework at all. I have to take ozer of my yomeger brother and sister. I also have to help with the cooking after school. I don't have the time or the energy to finish " or semetimes even to start - my homework. **611**: çil: I don't think we should have homework at all. I have to take care of my yomeger brother and sister. I sise have to help with the cooking siter school. I don't have the time or the energy to finish - or numerical sevent to start - my homework. Henore to buny stis when the top top make home work and mys Other Flipponichelders and done't have Write Gil's Write Gil's we shouldn't have trace for the I think we should have a little homework. We can't do everything in class. There's not anough time to read all the stories in class and discuss them. We should read the stories at home. If I get homework in other embjects, I vert an hour on each. I don't like homework, but you can't svoid it. I think we should have a little homework, we can't do everything in slane. There's not enough time to read all the otherian in class and discuss them. We should read the stories at home. If I get homework in other subjects, I work as hour on asch. I don't like homework, but you coa't avoid it. have homework Shen soying that we cheese do nemeunth because we have to take tome to do it because you som homes comit get querything done in chas. in wheel.

The <u>Gauge-Gazette</u> wants to print a <u>report</u> of the hit-and-run accident. Since you were the only witness, the editor offers to pay you to write the news story. You remember that reporters try to summarize the main points of a story in the opening sentence.

O

| ASSIGNMENT: | | Below, w | rite the | opening sentence fo | | | or your news story. | | |
|-------------|-------------|---------------|----------|---------------------|---|----|---------------------|-------------|--|
| | not write | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | . | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | | | | • | |
| _ | | | | | | -> | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | • | | | | | • | | |
| | | | · | | _ | | 175 | | |
| | • | • | | • | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Note: This scale is more generally applicable to a variety of lesson topics than is the scale for exercise 2. The teacher might do well to produce a checklist of necessary information that is to be included in a summary sentence so that students can compare their sentence with an example.

Basis of the scale: Must be a single sentence; inclusion of (1) time (2) location (3) nature of accident, and (4) principals involved.

Scale Point 1: Misleading or contains incorrect information. Fails to address the task of summarizing.

Scale Point 2: Either not a sentence or a sentence with obvious structural errors, OR misses two or more of the required pieces of information.

<u>Scale Point 3</u>: Must be a sentence. Misses only ONE required piece of information.

Scale Point 4: Must be a sentence with no serious problems with syntax or grammar. Must provide the four pieces of information indicated above.

PROVINCIAL RESULTS (Grade 12)

Scale Points

1 2 3 4

Percent of Students

20 40 22 12

^{*}The Interpretation Panel did not reach consensus as to whether or not Scale Point 3 represents a Minimally Acceptable level of achievement at this grade level.

SCALE POINT 1

the deal-nearth wants to print a report of the hit-and-run accident. Since you were the only vitness, the acider offers to pay you to write the most story. You remaker that reporters bry to summerlap the min points of a story in the opening contence.

ASSISTMENT: Below, write the opening sentence for your next story. So not write the full story: only the first sentence is needed.

| 0. | Merch | WH. | 1978 - | er cont | h, Chris |
|----|---------|-----|---------|---------|--------------|
| ? | helason | the | نطومناح | ₹ #r | - hit and |
| | | | | | inertagetics |
| | المديسي | - | | | |
| | | | | | , |

SCALE POINT 3

The <u>Gauss-Service</u> weeks be print a report of the hit-sed-run accident. Since you were the only utleass, the acitar offers be pay you were the new story. You resember that reporters try be summerise the only paints of a story in the opening sentence.

ACCIONENT: Balow, write the opening sectoric for your most abory. Do not write the full story: only the first sentence is needed.

| Maryan | _^ <i>}</i> | doard | نعم عيد | ridust | طمعك |
|----------|-------------|------------------|---------|--------|------|
| place in | troop | مام | House | ·opar | |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | · | | | | - |
| | | | , | | |
| | | | | | |

SCALE POINT 2

The <u>Gaute-Searcia</u> works to print a report of the hit-and-run excident. Since you were the only without the odiser offers to pay you to write the new story four remainer that receives try to summerize the main points of a story in the counting sentence.

 $\frac{\texttt{ASSIGNMENT}}{\texttt{write the opening sentence for your news stary} = \texttt{D0 not}$ write the full stary = only the first sentence is needed

| Deel | den | t on | ura | unte | m/ | |
|-------|------|------|-----|------|---------|----|
| | | _ | | | crashe | ٠, |
| | | | | | . young | |
| | | | | | ittem | |
| Appea | א פו | ou. | | | | |
| 7 | | U | | | | |

SCALE POINT 4

The <u>devot-fargite</u> sents to print a report of the hit-and-run accident. Since you were the only witness, the offter offers to pay you to write the most stery. Tou remarker that reporters try to summarize the only points of a stery in the opening sentence.

ASSIGNMENT: Below, write the opening sentence for your mans story. Do not write the full story: only the first sentence is needed

A hit and run arrived accord today at the Garge General Store the whole who had hurried from the store stamped into a car parted about and spedancy.

SUGGESTIONS FOR TEACHING:

- (1) Have students create single sentence statements of characterization, mood, or theme of fiction being studied in class. When studying nonfiction, have students write a single sentence statement of the thesis or argument.
- (2) Have students create single sentence statements of thests or arguments theses based on their reading of newspaper articles, and other nonfiction items.
- (3) Have students identify topic or thesis statements from material they have read.

SKILL: ORGANIZES DETAILS AND IDEAS

The idea of the standard paragraph structure is only an <u>example</u> of ordering. The teacher might emphasize the use of paragraph form only insofar as it suits the needs and purposes of his/her class.

This skill is referred to as SKILL 33 in the Assessment of Written Expression reports.

Cathy of C.K.G.E.

On your first day as a reporter, the editor puts you right to work. The local radio station is offering free record albus to the first 50 students who recognize Cathy of C.K.G.E. and challenge her by saying, "You are Cathy of C.K.G.E." The Fraser River Times has agreed to print her description, but they can't print her picture.

To help students identify her, you are given this photograph and asked to write a careful, detailed description of what Cathy looks like and what she is wearing.



ASSIGNMENT: Write a detailed description of Cathy and what she is wearing. Organize your description so that the students will remember the details.

Basis of the scale: Organization into three clusters: physique; face and hair; clothing.

Scale Point 1:

No organization - simply a list of descriptive

words and phrases.

Scale Point 2:

One cluster developed.

Scale Point 3:

Two clusters are developed. No more than two 'strays'.

Scale Point 4:

All three clusters are present, each with complete unity - i.e. no strays.

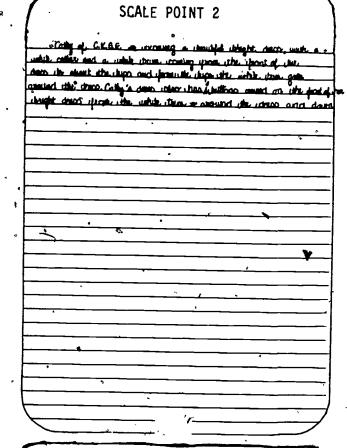
PROVINCIAL RESULTS (Grade 8)

| | 2 | | | | |
|------------------------|-----|----|------------|----|-----|
| Scale Points | , | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Percent of Students | . 3 | 39 | 2 8 | 25 | 7 |
| | | | C | ~ | * \ |

^{*}The Interpretation Panel did not reach consensus as to whether or not Scale Point 3 represents a Minimally Acceptable level of achievement at this grade level.

| <i>,</i> | SCALE | POINT | 1 | |
|----------|-----------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | , | ~ · |
| | • | .• | | 9 |
| This o | et lo | 24 14 | Sym | tain |
| Ou or | e aue | ilige | Alga | t, Oli's |
| quite 1 | reting. | -#2 · | | |
| | | | W.A. | - |
| | - Pi | | | |
| | | | | • |
| | • | | | |
| | | | | * at: |
| - | | _ | | - * |
| | | | 46 | |
| · | | | | |
| | | | | |
| • | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | ę | 200 |
| · | | | | |
| | • | | | |
| <u> </u> | | | | |
| | | . <u> </u> | | <u>ッ</u> フ |

| SCALE POINT 3 |
|--|
| Cathy has long brown hair |
| Joday she is myoning a dress |
| some so meaning or dress |
| SUMMON DICOMMON DESCRIPCIÓN DE ACCES |
| the suction it look like the |
| 1842 A BERULINES WINES WAS A FEE |
| is Juttons down the home |
| ly with cloth covering them. |
| there is a solid coloured |
| T. A. T. |
| |
| |
| ALMA ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL |
| we are any colour but |
| The dies is gothers of the |
| and so gothered at the |
| LIMITION OF A PETTIL . WEAR - No. |
| 40 mot lost of opening of wat |
| sight, |
| |
| • |
| |
| |
| |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| |
| <u> </u> |
| |
| |
| |



| | · | SCALF | POINT 4 | • |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|---|------------------|
| l | • | - 31.12 | | |
| _ | _ | • | | , |
| | and the same | C.K.G. L. | manna_ | andy good of |
| anden | - Sein | ac. Ma h | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | · dend green |
| iner. | - 1/./ | | 4 | managan. |
| | | grane, a | The state of the | leading march |
| | mara ga | iendly eye | and leaves | 2. Her enclosing |
| | mile they | de almente | HILLIAN AND | Laberras made |
| de | <u></u> | lies Me | Ann arme | det y a pecul |
| chem a | | 4.1. | | man of a price |
| 42 4 | , , , | Trama | andle Me | has long, shows |
| man. | ann s | an reach | ag just je | act the shoulder |
| | - | g and age | - of sleed | material and |
| carin | ed downd | Al sure | lana de | ca, pleate to |
| | de adas | | , ,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | |
| | - // | | manca | bullone sunn |
| | and to | a contract | latteria | de front is she |
| dasse. | | | | 3 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | <u>_</u> |
| | | | | D |
| | <u> </u> | | | · // |
| | | <u></u> | | - W |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| , | | | | |
| , a' | | | | |
| ٠ | | | | |
| 2' | | | | |
| a' | | | | |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | | | 4 |

On your third day at Gauge you are the only witness to a hit-and-run accident. A van, driven by a customer who had hurried from the store, slammed into Chris's car and then sped away.

Chris asks you to write down a detailed description of the driver as pictured below:



ASSIGNMENT: Write a well-organized description of the hit-and-run driver who is pictured here. Include as much detail about him as possible.

Basis of the scale: Evidence of an organizational strategy; unity.

No penalty for not being in paragraph form.

Point form is acceptable.

Scale Point 1:

Little or no evidence of organization.

Scale Point 2:

Generally well organized. An organizational strategy is apparent, but <u>one</u> item or detail is misplaced.

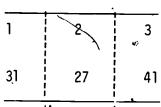
Scale Point 3:

Well organized in terms of some sequence, for example, general to particular, particular to general, top to bottom, or face to clothing. No 'strays'.

PROVINCIAL RESULTS (Grade 12)

Scale Points

Percent of Students



^{*}The Interpretation Panel did not reach consensus as to whether or not . Scale Point 2 represents a Minimally Acceptable level of achievement at this grade level.

| | SCALE POINT 1 | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| | he man was about messe built | |
| weet | ings fight coloured thek part mill it | ad ac |
| - man | ng a pair of old casual store, and | _ |
| J. D. | of a busy musterly inthe are source | 7 |
| simmu op tig hi | gleages there was amount in other | |
| marye | because Ididn't see to sing on In le | <u>Į.</u> |
| hand | | |
| | | |
| | | _ |
| | | _ |
| | | _ |
| | | |

SCALE POINT 2

He man is should five feet the imber to be had a let a bendered and any person do the had been dearly both the many person and and a should be had been a should be not and a should be not a should be not and a should be not and a should be not a should be not and a should be not a should be not a should be not and a should be not a should be not a should be not and a should be not and a should be not a should be

| ſ | SCALE POINT | 3 |
|-------------|---------------|--|
| Alio | so what I | con june |
| looked la | the KeN am | don give |
| The male | litent nur | lover was |
| hald on | top glass | Store Sing South Start Service |
| amost shit | was Was | Levis denim |
| store Con | wing of flylt | lesin and |
| and the | L moles 6 | alta. |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

. 154

SUGGESTIONS FOR TEACHING:

- (1) Plan a party, a dance, a picnic, a ski weekend, a hike or a tour of your town showing major sites. Use enough detail that others may follow your plan.
- (2) Organize a unit of instruction such as a short course in boating (or some other activity), giving details of equipment needed, methods of instruction, number of participants you could instruct at any one time, etc.
- (3) Write an organized plan for a research essay.

SKILL: DISPLAYS COHERENCE AND UNITY OF TONE AND IMPRESSION

This skill requires that the student <u>should</u> not only construct an impression or mood but should also sustain it by describing appropriate objects and details. As a preliminary activity, students may, be asked to respond to the mood or impression inherent in a given setting, object or picture. The skill may be practiced and evaluated in conjunction with skills related to reinforcing of moods, making of judgments, supporting through details, and summarizing main ideas.

This skill was not assessed at the Grade 8 level..

This skill is referred to SKILL 36 in the Assessment of Written Expression reports.

You and your friend, Chris, go to Gauge and work in the store. In the evenings you relax in Aunt Libby's living room. Chris doesn't like the room and calls it "cramped, old-maidish and depressing". What kind of mood do you get from this room? How does it make you feel?



ASSIGNMENT: Write a paragraph or two, describing your mood while you are sitting in this room. Make reference to objects in the room which help to create this mood.



SKILL: DISPLAYS COHERENCE AND UNITY

OF TONE AND IMPRESSION

Note: This scale lends itself to "overall impression" marking where the reader responds subjectively to the total work.

Basis of the scale: One dominant mood or impression established, developed and sustained throughout.

Scale Point 1: No tone or impression established OR has more than one tone and brings in material not relevant to mood.

Scale Point 2: Focus is established (i.e. has a single tone) but is not developed. May contain irrelevant material, OR conflicting impression within the same paragraph.

Scale Point 3: Focused - has a single tone or impression - and makes and attempt at development, although development is generally weak.

Focuses on a single tone, provides adequate development and sustains it throughout the entire assignment. No digressions. References throughout to the dominant impression.

| | | PROVII | NCIAL RES | ULTS (G | rade | 12) |
|------------------------|---|--------|-----------|---------|------|-------------|
| Scale Points | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | • | 4 |
| Percent of Students | | 18 | 38 | 31 | | 11 - Paring |
| | | | | * | | |

^{*}Interpretation Panel cut-off point.

SCALE POINT 1.

De I'm aithing in the assignment of bigh grade Columbian grown pot, 8 motice the public for my like I humphint of my dispends othern pt to the for my like I humphint one the copy of its will ahaped eigh. Besides the fact that Chris is trying to shick my legs with the sithe,

SCALE POINT 3

and away comfortable

thank the above is well formed and

The room makes me ful comfortale and at home. A course investiting is an cinese together and all the choice adjac and pullows look comfortales. I ful quite related the room abor looks make the home domesting on them. It also almends me of a country home. Account of the decorations on the make the pattern on the soft at the lemmade path putcher. And the furgions all make the lamber of a furthy meat letter.

SCALE POINT 2

the name pulse very incomparable. One had all inquired of niting in a mounted and work of a post sea. The world anged based with teater in like that of a bound and a wonder if the world pupse through the space intuition. The bounds in winter through the space intuition. The bounds in winter through the space in all and affect to aid down!

The name in apollowly, were which after the aid down!

The name in apollowly, were which after the aid down!

The same in apollowly, were which after fore of ariting the uphalatory of pealty he not like the name of the space of the same with a point of the same and stood consistence and stood consistence and the same wind and pillown! I wond the stuff of the same wind and pillown! I wond the stuff of the same wind and pillown! I wond.

There were more windowed in their goom the stuff of the same wind and pillown! I wond.

SCALE POINT 4

while sitting in the room, I get

The feeling - unlike chies - of relaxation,
and toughterness, as I at in shis

error of can picture a fire horring in
the freeplace, my grandfather exting in the
last east with his grandfather all highle
around him elistering to his amorping
adortions as a long which amelian always
made their own seem like a hundry
morning visit to the church. The rested
works of all the field and delimination
restrict while my ancistary was at then
control, when the sum was at the
losters, but dere was marke and home to
guit, these was always the inspectation of
the strong the land conquery grand toay
feel the jung of accomplishment also once
feel the jung of accomplishment also once
feel the jung of accomplishment also once
feel the jung of accomplishment also once
feel the jung of accomplishment also once
feel the jung of accomplishment also once
feel the jung of accomplishment also once
feel the jung of accomplishment also once
feel the jung of accomplishment also once
feel the jung of accomplishment also once
feel the jung of accomplishment also once
feel the jung of accomplishment also once
feel the jung of accomplishment also once
feel the jung of accomplishment also once
feel the jung of accomplishment also once
feel the jung of accomplishment also once
feel the jung of accomplishment also once
feel the jung of accomplishment also once
feel the jung of accomplishment also once
feel the jung of accomplishment also once
feel the jung of accomplishment also once
feel the jung of accomplishment also once
feel the jung of accomplishment also once
feel the jung of accomplishment also
feel the jung of accomplishment also
feel the jung of accomplishment also
feel the jung of accomplishment also
feel the jung of accomplishment also
feel the jung of accomplishment
feel the jung of accomplishment
feel the jung of accomplishment
feel the jung of accomplishment
feel the jung of accomplishment
feel the jung of accomplishment
feel the jung of accomplishment
feel the jung of accomplishment
feel the jun

SUGGESTIONS FOR TEACHING:

- (1) Discuss with the students the following techniques used to sustain a stylistic tone (colloquial or formal) by:
 - a) sentence complexity and length
 - b) choice of words or diction
 - c) point of view i.e. pronouns, I <u>vs</u> he
 - d) supporting details personal experience vs statistics
 - e) figurative language and appropriate figures of speech for a specific tone.
- (2) Write for a specific audience, creating and sustaining an appropriate tone. Using the same facts:
 - a) give a description of self as seen by best friend, worst enemy, mother, self.
 - b) give an account of a car accident a student was involved in as driver, as he would tell it to best friend, father, police officer.
- (3) Write advertisements, creating unity of tone and impression. Students should do so by choosing appropriate information, characters. (Joe Namath vs Joe Average), symbols, colours or publication. Also have students collect and discuss a series of ads for one product published over a period of time (i.e. Christmas to summer holidays) in various publications and viewing times on T.V.
- (4) Speech Writing:

Read political speeches of such figures as Churchill, Kennedy, Trudeau, Martin Luther King, Diefenbaker, Bourassa, and discuss their use of such rhetorical devices as parallelism, repetition, and images. Students may then prepare speeches using such devices for effect - i.e. student council elections or book advertisements. Students should discuss and practice such elements of body language as gesture, facial expression and tone of voice. These may be used in role-playing situations, dramatic presentations, formal speeches and debates.

- (5) Adjust tone appropriately for different literary genres. Take the same basic situation and write about it in a poem, a short story and a non-fiction form such as an essay or police report.
- (6) Compare an original work with a parody of that work to see how tones differ, but are consistent within each work. Try to write a parody.



SKILL: CONVEYS PERSONALITY THROUGH SELECTED DETAILS

This skill is referred to as SKILL 39 in the Assessment of Written Expression reports.

DW 144

Parent of the Year Award

The Fraser River Times is going to present an award to the <u>Parent of the Year</u>. You know someone you think really deserves the award. You decide to submit an entry, describing this outstanding mother or father. You'll need to concentrate on the parent's personality and give examples of things she or he has said and done.

ASSIGNMENT: Write about a parent (real or imagined) whom you think is outstanding. Explain why he or she should win the award. Be sure to give examples of things this parent has said and done which will help to show the judges the kind of person he or she is.

SKILL: CONVEYS PERSONALITY THROUGH SELECTED DETAILS

This scale was judged to be very reliable by markers.

| Basis of the scale: | Number of details presented to convey personality |
|---------------------|---|
| • | or support generalizations about personality. |

| Scale Point 1: | Presents no more than one detail to support | |
|----------------|---|--|
| | generalization about or convey personality or | |
| | personality trait. | |

| | | | · | | | | |
|----------------|---|----------|-------------|------------|------|--------|---------|
| Scale Point 2: | • | Presents | two details | to support | t or | convey | person- |
| · | | ality or | personality | traits. | | • | |

| Scale Point 3: | Presents three or four details to support or convey |
|----------------|---|
| `` | personality or personality traits. |

| Scale Point 4: | Presents five details | to | support | or | convey | personality |
|----------------|-----------------------|----|---------|----|--------|-------------|
| | or personality traits | • | | | | |

| Scale Point 5: | Presents six or more details to support or convey |
|----------------|---|
| | personality or personality traits. |

| | PROVI | NCIAL RES | ULTS (Gra | de 8) | |
|------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|----------|----|
| Scale Points | 1 | 2 | 3 - | <u> </u> | 5 |
| Percent of Students | 13 | .19 | 40 | 10 | 10 |

^{*}Interpretation Panel cut-off point.

SCALE POINT 2

SELECTED DETAILS

.

SCALE POINT 1

Le chosen from of the year herewore and come to sunch, compressing and more and

Chilenia Dimicanti

SCALE POINT 3

Don't Sica.

Don't

Parent of the year award

Dear Honourable Tudges

I'm submitting a mome for the Prient of the User Award the is not my mother or intrea. Certin though I think my mome and dad dre outstandist hut one (the is a sery close person it me the most fund my man! I man! in the most seas a less considerate lady I'm e worther had to go it we have my own mother for an apertuan! and whe hoopital for an apertuan! and whe hoopital for an apertuan! and whe hoopital for an apertuan! and whe hoopital for an apertuan! and whe hoopital for an apertuan! and whe hoopital for an apertuan! and whe hoopital for an apertuan! and whe hoopital structured alemed to enjoy it. I can be not recall asy things she has some him Till till your J'al life to have her love of the property and pinterly.

_SCALE POINT 4,

Descrition,

A would like its imbraid an entity to its impress of the years of the years of a garest reforme A these will qualify the perture the more is parcy tlawfelt. Ale has before any many committee and had effect her received without any thought of a returned favour. When our hoseball transmeted a game (see that work another thing see did to slep) aske chared we will also she chared we will surely all descrit just help in spents but wider the med a diving to a party who we always there to slep with me complaining the we meet the to slep with me complaining the we meet to slep with me complaining the we meet the state where it is a meeting who divines the slep it slep. I think ithis lady weally deceived this award.

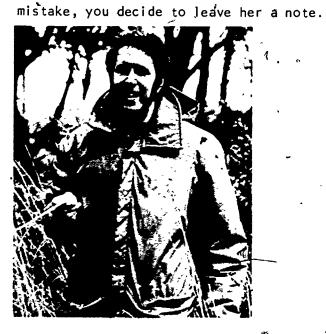
· SCALE POINT 5

I um about the parents for the Parent of the 'ber Aund' Bor my and vaker Rese. And Vaker live on a farm the bother by the children but the allush remain be adopting the children forward for a start present of that the start and the forward watershalm. The does a let it work amount the form and is involved in many things in the community. The sa member of the PIA, the is a girl sout leader, and the speaker many that to these many. The will belog asphaly the man aid will always go not of the way to do it. Every lakehooday the goes to a quillting party, and an Honday the box most of the woman in the community are to be to a wish for bridge grows the goes to charte and the choic director. The is a significant forward and they though people a significant for on thou the does exceptions, the always appeared and tidy. Hong people work for the same always very need and tidy. Hong people within a poles, "I have life and I know in my life work to be a more and one little get who is a six Aunt Valede stadown every math of the six fire is chart the always speak is to a figure with these transverk the always speak is to a figure with these transverk always says, "I want my distress to grow the

| dest, most used known. For the old be awarded | | | |
|---|--------------|---------------|-----|
| | | Direcely. | |
| | | hcis_ " | _ |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | <u> </u> | |
| • | | | |
| | | | • * |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | , | | |
| <u>-</u> | | | |
| <u></u> | | | |
| | · | | |
| | | | |
| | ` | | |
| | | - | |
| <u></u> | | - | |
| | | | |

SELECTED DETAILS

On your last day in Gauge, you notice some photographs on Aunt Libby's memo board. They are photographs of four people who are daily visitors to the store. You realize that your first impression of one of them was completely wrong. So that your cousin Jan, who will take over from you, won't make the same









ASSIGNMENT: Choose one of the people in the photographs

Write one or two paragraphs indicating what your first

impression was and what happened to change your opinion. Describe
this person's character as you came to know it. Mention some of the
character's actions or words which showed you his or her true personality.

SELECTED DETAILS

The basis of the scale could be re-worded to make it clearer. points are valid and reasonably easy to follow.

| Basis | of | the | sca | le: |
|-------|----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | |

Specificity of character traits mentioned and support provided by examples of specific actions or statements. Relationship between traits and supporting details. 'Before and after' personalities are not required; the writer may develop or convey personality clearly on either side of the critical incident. Vagueness seems to be the most prevalent and serious fault.

Scale Point 1:

No judgement made at all OR judgement presented without support of any kind, (for example, 'He is a nice man').

Scale Point 2:

General statement (vague characteristics) with vague

support. No specifics.

Scale Point 3:

Specific judgement offered but poor support. Vague relationship between trait and details used to support it. Generally only one detail or two very weak ones offered as support.

Scale Point 4:

One generalization (i.e. specific judgement) offered with reasonably good support - several details.

Scale Point 5:

One or more specific character traits stated clearly and supported by specific actions or statements. Relationship between traits and supporting details is clear.

PROVINCIAL RESULTS (Grade 12)

| Scale Points | 1 | . 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|------------------------|----|-----|----|----|---|
| Percent of Students | 10 | 20 | 24 | 14 | 8 |

^{*}The Interpretation Panel did not reach a concensus as to whether or not Scale Point 3 represents a minimally acceptable level of achievement for this grade level.

SKILL: CONVEYS PERSONALITY THROUGH SELECTED DETAILS

| SCALE POINT 1 | ١ |
|---|---|
| Riching 4. | |
| The more on that parties it was met, and | |
| scand to sing him because of the picture and always | _ |
| seld my fred to love him the their my find | L |
| at all my found nelated to her want need | 7 |
| ad spall do me to Harding lating to me | _ |
| the pooled by this picture. | |
| The first present . | _ |
| | - |
| | _ |
| | _ |
| | _ |
| | |
| | _ |
| | |
| | - |
| | _ |
| | / |

| SCALE POINT 2 |
|--|
| The old guy in the bottom |
| The old guy in the battern right hand picture seems to his The type of penson with |
| doesn't think of anyone but |
| son well realize that he |
| We were held out at the |
| Atter and time in the war |
| really busy. To put it bluntly pif you and kind to super |
| nice to you. |
| |
| , |
| |
| |
| · |
| |

SCALE POINT 3

SCALE POINT 4

Dian Jan.

who comes into the stare almost interest day at usk, I thought him to be never telled year modered his head and primited.

It was muy the other thing that I found out his name was fun and he was evered not speak but could hear. Of course I was quite dequated with migall, and realizing why he appeared so rude.

In the test week the come to know him a very general sould, and he is a very general man. When the sax regales both down while he was a the store one day; he appeared to the and did fin also did other odd sobs amond the store for me while aund debuy's way.

Pliase class make the name judgement of him as a daid.

Inversely

SCALE POINT 5

SUGGESTIONS FOR TEACHING:

- (1) Have the students describe such stereotypes as the:
 - a) Absent-minded professor
- b) Old maid teachers

c) Motorcyclist

- d) Rock Star
- e) Physical fitness freak

through the use of words and phrases which convey impressions of action, dress or motivation/attitude of the particular stereotype. Caution students to look for individuality and unique personality which separates any one person from the stereotyped image.

- (2) Select a character from a literary selection who appears in an unfavourable light. Ask the students to write a description of that person, presenting him/her in an unfavourable light.
 - a) Write a supportive description of Piggy or Jack after reading Lord of the Flies.
 - b) After reading Mayor of Casterbridge, have the class write a supportive statement defending the actions of Henchard to a jury.
 - c) The Outsiders Compare and/or contrast Dallas's two personalities. from the authorities' point of view and from that of his friends.
- (3) Describe how you see a person in class, using only personality traits and have other members of the class try to guess who it is.
- (4) Find pictures of 3 "types" of people, i.e., alcoholic, nursing aide, expectant father. Give setting where the 3 categories would come into contact with one another. In this case, try an emergency ward. The situation could be this:
 - a) a nurse brings the news that the father has had twins.
 - b) a wounded person is wheeled in.
 - c) a twenty dollar bill is seen on the floor.

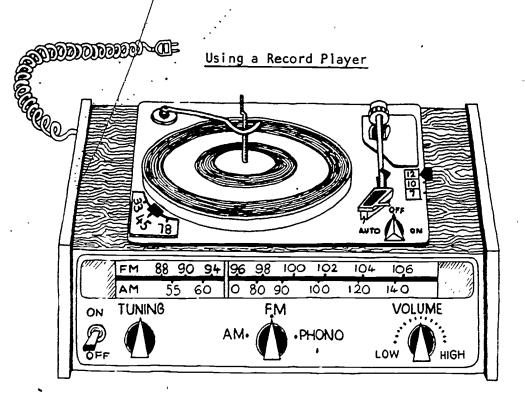
Describe how each character would react.

SKILL: ORGANIZES EVENTS IN A LOGICAL SEQUENCE

The teacher might prepare the class by emphasizing initial and concluding activities.

3

This skill is referred to as SKILL 42 in the Assessment of Written Expression reports.



Because you have to work after school, you can't be at your class' Spring Party, but you agree to lend your record player. Since you don't know who will be using it and they may not know how it works, you decide to write a set of careful instructions. Your directions should specify all operating instructions, including the speeds at which different records are played: 45 r.p.m. for 7" records, 33 r.p.m. for 12" records.

ASSIGNMENT: Write a set of instructions for using the record player shown in the diagram. Make things as clear as you can and try not to Teave anything out. You may write in point form. You do not have to write in complete sentences.

Basis of the scale: Number of steps; logic of sequence. Steps must be given in the order specified.

Constants: (1) plug in (2) turn on power

<u>Variables</u>: (these may occur in any order, but most come

BEFORE the next two constants) (a) adjust speed (b) adjust size (c) adjust selector

knobs (d) position records

Constants: (3) set to auto/start (4) adjust volume

Scale Point 1: Four or more steps are omitted or not in the

<u>specified</u> <u>sequence</u>.

Scale Point 2: Three steps are omitted or not in the specified

sequence.

Scale Point 3: Either one or two of the steps included in the

response are not in the specified sequence, or

two steps are omitted.

Scale Point 4: All steps mentioned are in the specific order.

No more than one step may be omitted.

PROVINCIAL RESULTS (Grade 8)

Scale Points 1 2 3 4

Percent of Students

37 18 29 14

*Interpretation Panel cut-off point.

EXERCISE 2: RECORD PLAYER

| SCALE POINT 1 | 1 |
|--|-----|
| Instructions for use of Record Play | er: |
| MACA CONCRAINT | _ |
| | _ |
| is Do ext stock records of Din? | |
| 2) Turn know, and keep at PHONO. | |
| 2) Two knows, and keep at PHONO. 3) Pay 12 records at 45 r.p.m. 4) Pay 12 records at 33 c.p.m. | |
| THAT IL. ACOKOO OF 33 C. P.M. | |
| TOS OCHU CLEAN SURVEY 13 | |
| 5) Make some record surface is | |
| | Œ. |
| 1) keep and and beverages away | |
| 8.) Do not been hade a proper | _ |
| wixa ovac | |
| | |
| | _ |
| * Thank-you* | _ |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| ······································ | _ |
| | |
| | - |
| | - |
| | - |
| | |
| \ | —/ |

| - two did to prine |
|---|
| l - <i>Tura da</i> · |
| - don't put valume over ten - 75 rpm for 1 record - 33 rpm for 12 - Set for above |
| - 75 ram for 1 record |
| - 33 rpm for 12 |
| - Set for above |
| - BOT record in stand |
| - pat an auto |
| - Vister |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| · |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

SCALE POINT 2

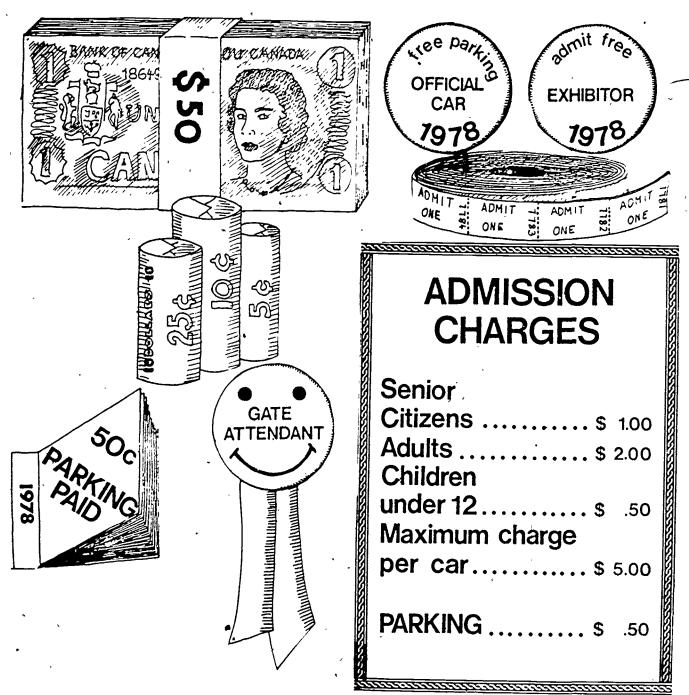
SCALE POINT 3 Instructions

| SCALE POINT 4 |
|--|
| |
| I'm core and don't have |
| hour this apertition is will tell your |
| 1 lind of office |
| list plug in nerma player |
| alter the mond on turn table |
| after the promp have been |
| maked to the oide when |
| mot make |
| record is sitting on small, upon to the record so of the bong: are |
| the successful and of the songs are |
| nesting on it. Flick up the |
| on of suntak to on turn. |
| middle dial to phono. |
| |
| mumbers 12, 10,7 for 7" records |
| anour to 7 records anour to 7 records all out to 1a and 10" to ten anour think you'll anough the speed on the sign at the necond there are also three name are a 7 record. |
| a put to la ana 10" to ten |
| would don't think wou'll |
| uplication the speed on the six. |
| up the record there are |
| gion three numbers 33, 45.78 |
| when you have a 7' rema. |
| place the square to 45 |
| when using a 12 record |
| port on 33. The dank mondo |
| auto this with make the rection was reduced to make the rection of |
| auto this with more the seams |
| yeall and bekin to day to |
| up returne it messoari |

EXERCISE 3: ATTENDANT

The Gauge Community Association asks you to complete Aunt Libby's arrangements for parking and admission for the Canada Day Picnic. Aunt Libby has already arranged the schedule for the volunteers. She has put together twelve "kits" consisting of the items you see pictured.

Each volunteer gate attendant will receive one of these kits. You study the contents and decide that a precise set of instructions is needed.



ASSIGNMENT: Write a set of clear, well-organized instructions telling each gate attendant how to use the contents of this kit.



<u>Basis of the scale</u>: Satisfactory ordering of <u>before</u>, <u>during</u>, and after activities.

Scale Point 1:

No order and/or numerous serious omissions.

Scale Point 2:

A few omissions (often fails to discuss the before and after activities). Some steps out of order.

Scale Point 3:

Well ordered but one serious omission in the sequence, such as directions for post-day activity.

Scale Point 4:

Well ordered including before, during and final activities. Organized in logical sequence.

| | PROVINCIAL RESULTS | | ULTS (Gra | (Grade 12) | |
|------------------------|--------------------|------|-----------|------------|--|
| Scale Points | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| Percent of Students | 12 | . 33 | 41 | 6 | |

^{*}Interpretation Panel cut-off point.

money

SCALE POINT 1

hang the sigh

then The Exhibition

till.

EXERCISE 3: ATTENDANT

| | • | | |
|-------|-------|---|--|
| SCALE | POINT | 2 | |

Place the sign) solled tills the old musion Charges see the purple can see of his the sight side street were the happy hire that says "state the way to enditined the hard the proper arrunally governing to go and so the proper arrunally governing the proper arrunally governing the proper arrunally governing the proper arrunally governing the proper arrunally the proper and them there when you have them a further mile to proper and give them a further mile to proper and give them a further while the proper and give them a further while the property of purkers blendand which have to pay for prikers blendand which have to pay for prikers blendand which have to pay for prikers blendand they don't have to pay for prikers blendand they don't have to pay for prikers blendand they are the pay for the parties of they are the pay for prikers blendand.

SCALE POINT 3

In your let you stable feed many for making change, consisting of fifty one delive lettle, a roll of question, wall of dione, and a will of my below feel, you shall find a sell of admission thetas, eaching for sample, a paster of admission clarge, a badge to show that you are the gate attendant, and two other leaders one for free admission for an affected can, and another one for free admission for an exhibition.

These sector your badge white you are on disty, and arganize your stabing as follows: Through your poor pasters on the figure to coming in but your clarge fund in a love of sometime star that a sefe. Have your rell of admission tickes and pasking for receipts on the table at your gate. Since one truth for each great through, or an exhibite grown through every the case greates through, or an exhibite grown through every the case must have it bedge.

The case must have the badge on the windshield and the saliebut must were his badge.

SCALE POINT 4

which will all the want the admission though they commission with the source of the so

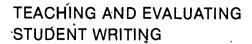
| | • | <i>,</i> , |
|-------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| I: | — . | |
| ł | | |
| | | |
| parting | <u>uhu bma uhu bad</u> | mut fur later |
| Mhuit Jhou | u Jum gum un | huant totalulass |
| iam juag | 14 Your midd be | thouse to your |
| Tules un | ill feath on disc | THE MAN THE |
| internet g | nee Yhry W. All M | ne aldered |
| 1 dh dh | en wan ehouldnet. | hour ony heartime |
| um ithat | | 1 . 1 . 14 |
| 1000 1000 | Lu CANUTATING ORGANI | |
| ath mi | Dany proliums en | ally to ad |
| Marie (Char | age if you mud | |
| Will. | have they thing | at all attendent |
| and Ma | numbuu Jo KEFP | MATERIAL TAKE |
| | | 4 |
| | | |
| | , | |
| | | |
| · | · | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | * v | |
| <u> </u> | · | |
| | <u> </u> | |
| ļ | | <u> </u> |
| ļ | | |
| L | | |
| | • | |
| | | |

L

SUGGESTIONS FOR TEACHING:

- (1) Virtually any "How to...," exercise is appropriate to either scale. Examples might include:
 - .a) How to care for a neighbor's house while he/she is on vacation.
 - b) How to build a dog house, etc. with emphasis on preparation and clean-up activities.
- (2) The standard exercise of scrambling sentences in a paragraph and extracting transitional devices is quite useful. Students rebuild the paragraph providing order and transitions.

In junior grades transitions might only be time order words such as: before, next, finally. At the senior levels provide instruction in sophisticated time order transitions which use such devices as repetition and subordination.



Narrative and Expository Essay Writing Skills (Secondary Grades)

LEARNING ASSESSMENT BRANCH THE MINISTRY OF EDUCATION PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA NARRATIVE AND EXPOSITORY ESSAY WRITING SKILLS (SECONDARY GRADE LEVELS)

-ERIC &

TABLE OF CONTENTS

=

| Introductio | n | | ٠. | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | N/E | : 1 |
|-------------|---------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|---|--|-----|-----|
| Grade 8 Exe | rcises | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | N/E | : 2 |
| Grade 12 Ex | ersises | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | N/E | : 6 |
| Narrative W | riting (Scale | ed fo | r (|)ve | ral | 1 E | ff | ect | ti۱ | er/ | es | s) | 1 | | | N/E | 9 |
| Expository | Writing (Scal | ed f | or. | 0ve | era | 11 | Ef | fec | ti | ve | ne | SS | ·)· | | | N/E | 31 |
| Subscales: | Organization | ١. | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | N/E | 50 |
| | Sentence Str | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | Spelling . | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ĺ | Handwriting | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Vocabulary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Punctuation | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

NARRATIVE AND EXPOSITORY WRITING

The Narrative and Expository Writing exercises were designed to elicit from students a composition several paragraphs in length. When the student responses to these exercises (also called Global Writing exercises) were assessed, the first rating assigned reflected the overall effectiveness of the story or argument. This type of grading is also called holistic marking. Later, these essays were re-examined for certain specific skills required in longer pieces of writing. This was accomplished using a number of "subscales". Both types of scales are included in this package.

This package of materials contains:

- 1. Narrative Exercises 2 and 3.
- 2. Expository Exercises 2 and 3.
- 3. Marking scales for measuring overall effectiveness of a piece of narrative or expository writing, together with samples of student responses for each scale point.
- 4. Marking scales for assessing certain specific writing skills, along with sample papers for each scale point.
- Suggestions for fostering creativity and competence in student writing.

Please note that specific grade level reference has been minimized to permit more flexible use of the materials. The exercises, scales, and sample papers have been labelled as follows:

Exercise 1 - Corresponding to Grade 4 (not included in this package)

Exercise 2 - Corresponding to Grade 8

Exercise 3 - Corresponding to Grade 12

For the purposes of the provincial assessment, students were allowed the choice of a narrative or expository topic and were alloted approximately 55 minutes in which to write their essays.

READ THE BOOKLET ENTITLED GENERAL INTRODUCTION BEFORE USING ANY OF THESE MATERIALS WITH YOUR CLASSES.

/X

On the following pages you will find two situations described. One of these asks for your opinions; the other gives you the chance to write a story. Read both, and then choose either the discussion or the story, whichever interests you more.

If you like to begin with an outline, feel free to make one. We suggest you write on one side of the page, using every other line. You will be told when time is running out, and allowed five minutes at the end to check what you have written.

REMEMBER: Do only one assignment.

* 184

What's the Story?

Problems are a part of life. Everyone faces them almost every day. Sometimes problems are large but often they are small: something we need or would like to have. something we don't want to do, or something we forget to do. Sometimes it is another person who is making us sad or we are making them angry! Whatever the problem is, it makes a story.

ASSIGNMENT: Look at the people in the photographs on the next page. Each of them has a problem. Choose the one person you want to write about and decide what the problem is. Now write a story felling about this person, the problem, and the solution You may add any other characters you need.

Try to make your characters and story as realization as possible.

What's the Story?





Problems are a part of life. Everyone faces them almost every day. Sometimes problems are large but often they are small: something we need or would like to have, something we don't want to do, or something we forget to do. Sometimes it is another person who is making us sad or we are making them angry! Whatever the problem is, it





ASSIGNMENT: Look at the people in the photographs. Each of them has a problem. Choose the one person you want to write about and decide what the problem is. Now write a story telling about this person, the problem, and the solution. You may add any other characters you need.

Try to make your characters and story as realistic as possible.



Writing an Opinion

Teenagers make up one of the largest groups who watch television. Some people think teenagers, especially those between 12 to 14 years of age will watch anything. Do you believe this? Or are there special kinds of shows that you and your friends like to watch?

If you were asked by a TV company to give your opinion on the type of show teenagers would like to see, what kinds of main characters would you suggest? What kinds of things should happen to them? Where might they live?

ASSIGNMENT: Imagine that you have been asked to asvise a TV company about a new show for teenage audiences. In your opinion, what kinds of characters should be in the story? Where and when should it take place? Explain why you think your show would appeal to teenagers.

On the following pages you will find two situations described. One asks you to write a story; the other gives you a chance to write an opinion essay. Read both situations, and then choose either the story or the essay, whichever interests you more.

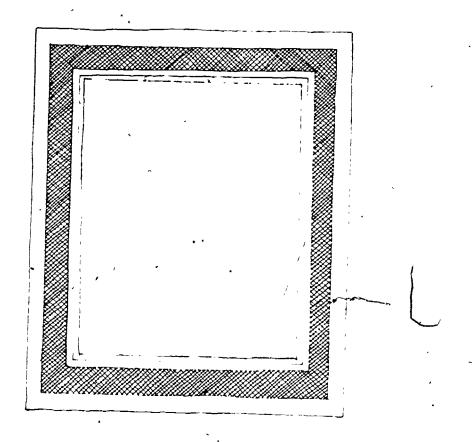
You will be told when time is running out, and allowed five minutes at the end to proof read. If you like to begin with an outline feel free to make one. We suggest you write on one side of the page, using every other line.

REMEMBER:

Write about only one of the topics given:



Situation One: Story Writing



This is a photograph of a person you know very well -- perhaps a relative, perhaps a friend. You are going to write a story in which this person is a major character. First try to "see" your character in the picture frame. Now think of this person in a particular place or setting, at a particular time of day. Your character is feeling a certain mood -- remorseful, excited, depressed, or any other mood you select.



ASSIGNMENT: Write a story in which something happens to this character that causes a sharp change of mood. Try to write a story which shows your character as a real person, reacting in a real situation.

<u> Situation Two: Opinion Essay</u>

Each time the Olympic Games or the Commonwealth
Games are in the planning stages, the organizing committee
is urged to include new events, such as synchronized
swimming or rhythmic gymnastics. One of the questions
then facing the committee is whether or not such events
are in fact "sports".

People engage in many leisure activities ranging from chess, backgammon, and jogging, to drag-racing, tennis, and lacrosse. Whether any of these is a "sport" depends on what one thinks is involved in a sport.

ASSIGNMENT: Develop your definition of "sport". Discuss the things which, in your opinion, determine whether some activity is, or is not, a sport. You may wish to say which game or activity you think comes closest to being a perfect sport, and why.

NARRATIVE WRITING (SCALED FOR OVERALL EFFECTIVENESS)

In using the following scales and samples of student writing please make reference to the test exercises, which are reproduced on pages N/E2 - N/E8 of this package.

Both the scales and scale discussion are extremely valuable for both teaching and evaluation purposes. They should be applicable to a wide variety of instructional situations.

Although both scales have nine scale points, there is no example in either case for scale point 9. This is due to the fact that none of the papers which were graded on three separate occasions seemed to fit the very high demands of that scale point (at least in the judgements of all three markers).

This skill is referred to as SKILL 60 at the grade 8 level and SKILL 70 at the grade 12 level in the Assessment of Written Expression reports.

DISCUSSION OF NARRATIVE SCALE

General: Is there evidence of originality and competence in the introduction, development and resolution of a problem?
Some attempt at characterization should occur.

Specific points to consider would include:

- A. Character:
 - 1. Has the writer established a 'living' character?
- . B. Plot:
 - 1. Has a story been \told?
 - Are the situation's real?
 - 3. Is there evidence of originality?
 - 4. Does something happen?
 - 5. Is the resolution consistent with the introduction and development?
 - 6. Is there a feeling of satisfaction with the ending?
 - 7. Is there a cohesion of unity in the plot development?
 - C. Use of language:
 - 1. Is there evidence of variety and sophistication in word choice?
 - 2. Are trite and clichéd images and expressing avoided?
 - 3. Is dialogue used effectively where appropriate?
 - 4. Are repetition and wordiness avoided?
- D. Style:
 - 1. Is the use of conversation as the marrative style avoided?
 - Do sentences display variety in structure?
 - 3. Is dialogue uséd effectively where appropriate?
 - 4. Are repetition and wordiness avoided?
- E. Other elements:
 - Mechanical competence.

NOTE: Not all of these would be expected at this grade level, but some would occur in superior narrative writing.

SCALE FOR NARRATIVE WRITING

Prior to assigning these exercises, students require practice in attempting to address specific topics.

Scale Point 1: Either incomprehensible OR no attempt to address the topic.

Scale Point 2: Minimal attempt to tell a story. Mechanical problems are excessive. Serious problems with coherence and unity.

Comprehension difficult.

Scale Point 3: Either attempts to tell a story, but style is ineffective and mechanical problems excessive rendering comprehension difficult OR mechanically satisfactory but fails to tell a story.

Scale Point'4: "Attempts to tell a story. Reasonably clear, but no evidence of amiginality. Lapses in unity and coherence.

Scale Point 5: Content is fairly thin although there is some attempt at originality. A story is told with evidence of coherence, unity and reasonable command of the language. Style tends to be conversational. Some problems with mechanics most often in spelling and sentence structure. Sentences lack control and variety. Often wordy and repetitious.

<u>Scale Point 6</u>: Evidence of originality. Good use of detail. Some attempt at characterization. However, contain problems with unity, coherence and mechanics.

Scale Point 7: Workmanlike. Written with clarity and organization but not a great deal of originality. No serious errors. Use of mechanics and writing style acceptable. Character(s) may be realistic, but problem and its development and resolution pedestrian.

Scale Point 8: Well developed narrative. Generally, the introduction is effective although the resolution may not be strong. Some attempt at characterization. Vocabulary, style and mechanics above average for grade level.

Scale Point 9: Establishes a realistic character with an interesting problem.

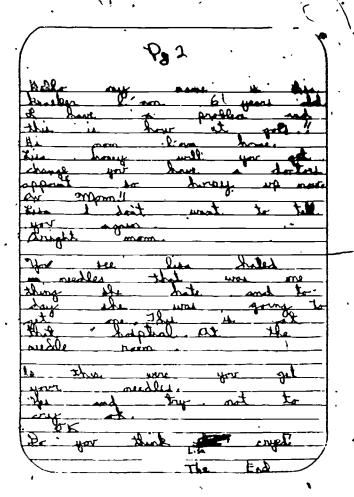
Eyidence of originality. The conclusion is effective, and may have an interesting twist. The ending is 'honest' in terms of development. Good paragraph structure and organization. Precision in use of language. No serious mechanical flaws. Shows a great deal of promise as a writer.

| 1 | | , \ P | ROVINCIA | L RESULTS | (Gra | (Grade 8) | | | | |
|------------------------|---|-------|----------|-----------|------|-----------|----|---|---|--|
| Scale Points · | r | 2 | 3 | 4. | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |
| Percent of Students | 3 | 10 | 15 | 16 . | 20 | 12 | 12 | 8 | 1 | |



Michigan La Carre 18 per 1941

Les She is he son and is self the s



SCALE POINT 3

A white of the parties the said with a with a wind country and character the character that was a web country and the character than the character than the character than the character than the character than the character than the character than the character than the character than the character than country than the character than the

ERIC PULITERAL PROVIDED BY ERIC

Kelly area a little genter who have been been a picker and make up a play and the man going to drow all and a look a look and the man going to drow all and a look and the man going to drow all and a look and the man going to drow all and a look and the man going to drow all and a look and the part of the area and a little part of the proper.

Could draw!"

The bond of anything of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a product of anything

Lo draw a prod

Hayle whend a animal or a bout "one of grown funda"

This a Ky" she are quilily as alexandered of also want fack could help the think of passed hay fack good home for a his hundr place and when fack good home has a his around place and a his around and the door "fack one you have?"

The also walked in he arked has in the door "fack one you have?"

The also walked in he arked has in the area to a draw a fack of a draw a girthere is a draw a girthere is a draw a girthere is a draw a girthere is a draw a girthere is a

| .\ |
|-------------------------------------|
| • |
| "those would of Knows?" has replied |
| The need worning when she |
| got up he had a great ide, sho |
| would time he dog doors bing and |
| think up a stay. |
| Those afternoon , she does |
| bloo breids the own On Handay |
| - ala baca local sa principal ala |
| had the best one out of her |
| E an hale alass. |
| |
| |
| |
| 100 |

| This little per at the roe of 9 |
|--|
| 100 a problem with her habi litten |
| Sic has three friends Homic for Bobby |
| and let have is Taxa. In this story ! |
| will tall object the problems she as signs |
| -through with her col |
| 41 |
| It was week wednesday |
| |
| might and Tora was giving her cat |
| • |
| some all and broad. Heter she |
| |
| finished she want to bed a |
| 7. 11 |
| To the morning Tora woke |
| |
| up with the sound of her mother |
| ualban dan dalah d |
| yelling. Tom didn't want by see |
| • |
| nor morner yout now Soon Tara |
| |
| regained some courage and began |
| |
| down the stairs. When she easy her |
| \ |

| mother for mother started yelling That |
|--|
| cat has got to go! It too up |
| my hest chair and scratched the |
| corpet to pieces! |
| Torn didn't any courthing, sho |
| just walked to school When she |
| got to school she had her fromts |
| what happened at home and bill mode |
| a appreciation why don't we fell your |
| MOUNT HAIRS SOCIAL. |
| Tora they it wouldn't work |
| and nothing also was and That some |
| alght the cat was sent to the |
| found Tora Know she had to |

do something so she decided she would steel the rat back bright.

Tara phoned her friends and they all agreed. They all met a black from Toras house and started walking to the pound.

The pound.

They all got there, which was about a half an hour, they all brake threat the whole who are trained to searching for Tora's cat. They all walked through the day side and its the cat section.

Right away sitt so Both spotted Tora's cat and reached the the burs.

and graphed the Kotton cat. While
they were unliking ait the days began
to back and they all started to run,
but before tong the police came and found
to phoned up their forcents and everythenty
everyone of Tora's triends got aff
the teak, hook. Tora was given
a good talking to and gut the
cat back.

The end.



| • | | • | | •) |
|-----------------|------------|-----------------|----------|------------|
| | | | | |
| board | مسمه | bash | natio | dani |
| | 0 | - : // | | , |
| | alexum | Bays | | |
| Jle story to | · haa - m1 | - · · | 277 | 211 |
| City on Gilge | 17 | 478 km | a Domest | 110 |
| mp meet in | Luch | Albu | mas | mall |
| action in the | when | theel. | The 1. | 21.42 |
| If the jengine | Jee Je | Hinby | Aprophy | n,5_ |
| ime Bank | correct | <u>id (1/K/</u> | La fil | , of |
| inginizenther | many | 41. | Juge of | 1 1 |
| Punck Dily | may 3: | Lines | Monde | المال |
| of sale, and | other | chara | es end | udina |
| durdla muy | ying.cu | mura | , rolde | age/ |
| prospin of | dead | HALLE | bin'y | متبد |
| an orphun | into 1 | | | + 11. |
| Rominand and it | rett de | am Idaa | 40184 | a - 1// |
| a municipal the | Ill me | the Aus | 12 D | din |
| | uumu | - NUME | m - m u | <i>L</i> 1 |
| Derkley komer | god o | Livery ! | and d | ry. |
| sear on check | La maril | المصا | ml, an | WII. |
| le a mount | املاصب | 9 | MALLONE | |
| | | | - | |
| | | | | |

| 0:10:10:00 |
|--|
| - One to he was the present to herou |
| traffic, peraffect meaditing the group |
| but ity for the more dagenous and |
| and pine "tow and supered to have telde for pomplest medicing the group last by for the mond dager our and upper dictable of all |
| L IN MIMITAL AND MIT TO HELLON |
| the future their good grown "The July on |
| and their steatest entry the produce |
| price " (a ut level that want they told me |
| Hey price |
| The 7 offer member of the good yang |
| Eltren, Jefty Mad Lory Halfhelind, Edyle? |
| knift and chain puttately enter the |
| stational point of with excusted |
| table to the state of the state |
| tenon, the tours are coming. he |
| there x'28" are coming down of |
| the contra annih de |
| thinks you my murally is |
| the thing, here for |
| they gorma medde in a company have for any from here are they " |
| "Call Charles 1801 1801 |
| "bond" he unsurred Very still got time, |
| and the trilled |
| all the charm and |
| Butch but the charge and in gonnai but him if its the land thing I do? |
| are from the title thing I day |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

The group of longs well of com the history was in the to see the Juines approaching all sy of them, all hough the Tale one were pomented by west mutually west mutually the first mine took their positions at the such of the alley than both ends und be first more than both ends und started to mark in Wolfmand to not may much to the history and pulled not a supplementation of the supplementation of the supplementation of the mark that the first of a supplementation of the more start in the supplementation of the more start in the supplementation of the more start in the supplementation of the more start in the supplementation of the supplementation of the more start in the supplementation of the supplement

The friend way then upon them the light rue should be hand to have more that the menuty 3 lighters for me have the fight continued until the large shory above a fine or filled the air the fight about a fine of them for more against a light and the method was proposed by them tommerally again will get them tommerally again will get them tommerally again will get them tommerally again will end, with 10 lighter.

Then will they exact turns

Then will they exact turns

The final

ERIC

| Whath the Story? |
|---|
| The little girl in the consu corner |
| of the page. went to her friends |
| place for appearation to very any and |
| doesn't like to go places without |
| her mother and/or father. To make |
| matter's worse. Carrier (the little girl) |
| doesn't like the things Joany's small |
| mother placed in front of Carrie, |
| Carrie is Joann's best friend and |
| the notices Carrier is having difficulty |
| eating Joany tries to think up a |
| may she card help Carrie but |
| realizes they can't Trany's mother |
| |

now looks let Joany and Carrie.

They are both not eating Man Cathines

Cloonyh mather) says "would you girls

like some dessert now?" "ke please,"

Joany replies. Then Carrie catches on

about pars. Cathine. The realizes that

Mrs. Cathine found out that abe

didn't like the food. "On po," she

thought," Now Mrs. Cathine, and (fat) Joany

won't like me! the face turned red

with emburasement:

when it may time for carrie, to

was to drive carrie home what would hars cathing do to her? thought carrie. Worse than that Joany was to allow to come with them because since had to get ready for bed.

Carrie was relieved when Mrs.

Cathine drove into (their) driver way. Mrs. Cathines atopsed the car and got out. Then she said to carrie, "I'm going to come in and talk to your mather, okay?" "Oray!" replied. Carrie. "New what will she ear?" thought carrie.

Latter after Mrs. Pathine. Ind.

Gane. harner Carrie's mother called

Carrier into the living room.

"Carrier, she said," Mrs. cathine. talted

to me about you she said you.

mere a sheeppine little girl the wanted

to know if you could go to the

con with the Cathine family on

saturday would you like to?" Carrie's mother

asted. Carrie was so relieved that

they had liked her, that she said, "Yes

yes, I would really like that, car

I go, please, please? I Yes, you may go Carrier

Treather replied with a saile.

The same and bear forth and the son stone in a clar the same a magnificent prime set around the sky. On the Baba it was proport would have been a perfect cky for aligned in the french that the best proport would have been a perfect cky for aligned it was Tox was perfect that in for averyone older than the foreign for a whole month out one to the the third. Paris had bother foreign the processes would be proceed to the friend. Paris had in Spolan, bookington the and he friend. Doing thereof from the course B.C. had deteled the authorized and anidopoint: M. Balan, when they had anxious that day of the day of th

groughs but it want obstraight about such their groups who was a printy copied shire. It is pretapoiled the sheet and have groups and the sheet and their comments of the sheet and the sheet and the sheet and the sheet and the sheet and the sheet and the sheet and the sheet and sheet the sheet sheet and impossible the their on the sheet the sheet and completely will be considered to the sheet and they compared. There was a med completely will be a commented to the sheet and sheet and sheet the sheet and sheet the sheet and sheet an

·-2· mouthin to ali The the first to g brians time, shorting about the object with the beauti exerced them. Both Design and thenes had just completed their intermediate sting burns and with the of their They stead to improve their date. They hadn't a in the world thouse the righty gods that chy dukted to beather and wick yeth unexpecting Moxim (N ekyn ochock ain Marin al Deran derstel All they wall to to the deflect store by spilling of is just what Way did. Down west to a nother difficult stope called action 14 did not home my magnet because but was extrant step Parim on the hand being at lives patheredy went on a stage called San From. There were not only everyone

Maxim was in a bod pridioner of. This not bequested by one many alores. To try and go do by walking would be some words. be the hours that to not a skipatione come down the stope in from a different on just to sking a little to Marin and have had to skep Maxim gow Herry the skilled mike, yelled Plany took limbolle him and got him to bone. bottom of the Mountain when he and Direct Where the book have you been received toron Loter the Down Later. went back to the motal, Marin tool a had be and went to but What happened? " suled Dorion grain. We sening freed!" aid Paris "To the next 71 to very ling

199



DISCUSSION OF NARRATIVE SCALE

General: Is there development of character, conflict and mood through effective use of language?

Specific points to consider would include:

A. Mood:

1. Is a mood established and maintained?

B. Character:

- 1. Has the writer established a 'living' character?
- Is there development of the character?
- 3. Is sufficient motivation provided to explain shifts in mood or character?

.C. Plot:

- 1. Has a story been told?
- 2. Are the situations real?
- 3. Is there a sense of action or drama?
- 4. Is the story interesting?
- 5. Is there honesty, power and logic in the ending?.

D. Use of language:

- 1. Is there evidence of sophisticated word selection?
- 2. Does the writer use language effectively to establish a tone consistent with the story being told?
- 3. Are prosaic diction and cliched images avoided?
- Is there effective use of figurative language and imagery?

E. Other elements to consider:

- 1. Mechanical competence.
- 2. Effective sentence construction.
- 3. Sense of organization and cohesion.

NOTE: Not all of the above points would be required in a good narrative, but some should occur.



SCALE FOR NARRATIVE WRITING

<u>Scale Point 1</u>: Either a total lack of effort or totally incoherent writing.
No involvement in assignment evident.

<u>Scale Point 2</u>: An underdeveloped story, poorly written. Proliferation of mechanical errors.

Scale Point 3: Average writing skills are displayed in an underdeveloped story.

Apparent absence of ideas or lack of effort. No length.

OR

A longer story showing some development but containing a clearly unacceptable number of errors.

<u>Scale-Point 4</u>: A trite story with some development. Mechanics and structure minimally acceptable.

Scale Point 5: Reasonably well written shallow story indicating no depth in character or plot.

OR
Story engages reader's interest but contains several mechanical errors including serious sentence faults.

Scale Point 6: Clear attempt at a narrative with plot, development and plausibility, but contains one or more major mechanical errors.

OR

Mechanically competent, but insufficient sense of story. Lacks excitement or interest.

Scale Point 7: Some sense of drama and interest in the story line although there is an overall prosaic quality to the story. Language is pedestrian and non-innovative. May contain some minor mechanical errors.

Scale Point 8: Excitement in style and content, but minor flaws are apparent in continuity, mechanics or diction.

Scale Point 9: Narrative displays realism, plausibility and honesty in story line, character and mood shifts. No mechanical or syntactical errors.

| | | | PROVINC | IAL KESU | JLIS (G | rade 12) | *** | | |
|------------------------|-----|-----|---------|----------|---------|----------|-----|-----|----|
| Scale Points | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7. | 8 | 9 |
| Percent of Students | 7 . | . 9 | 16 | 18 | · 21 | 9 # | 9 ′ | 6 . | 1. |

*Interpretation Panel cut-off point.

Le Départer of expets to when human are no hour former of and the production of the series of terminal the series of the series

In a the mechanical during and it can

rum on a come they electricity or feel, wind,

and others.

In an accident the 40 hours

laty can not recover in day lile the mechanic

cherica It take hime and affect to him

set to the minual structural, but in

mechanical durine met of the demanger

path can be prepared un a day on much

can be I back in the road the mixt.

I st would of agent done many giple in

the world that can so make the Blypaper

not be there and good on a the Lebert have

last like because there is away servering

who lite there was there is away servering

De Sura good some diver comment make

alle to the isy three but you can Beeps

on through all you de. In a human

there only a short time in his life

Be because top of the world after your

der is a short time so stoping on top

Townson

Lecourse you gotting law del. But a smallowing

cloud some frame Bou a machinical down

in sum by more may machinical cloude.

Contact be sum by will a human.



and some to the free to the same of the sa

except for store monte to bey
come of account tent so by
except to account tent so by
except to account tent of a surface
elastic the off a surface
if any for letter fly to show to
except your better fly to show to
except to any account to
except to any account to
except to adopt sont the
might be adopt sont the
except of account to
except to adopt sont the
except of account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except to account to
except

molecular thought anything of
it glad by game leading paleach, shout the blad to the formation
by the first small let have been been as a land with the same of the grand and the same of the grand the same of th

willy Whiting Par was stung on an old he in the brickyoud of street form the # third grade, and him just constrone from corood. When worum home his mother has him a note suring that one historie of years and would'il be some finis dinner time. forther was at mont and he said me sisterio. So erese he saterilone and depressed He looked across to the neighbours four to they Aud anused home from Laux extended Easter brook, they had good to considered with their two children and will expected any day now Except for en newslow Children In only when people about two age luce more them a mill way

Lie made of the wild dainer, something catering.

Are up the scale up and delade an anything.

Anothering corner his eyes again, he looks

of quering and sees a nower tourish tourning.

Another, we grove. I mediately he traper.

As cross of Rumming through grow that

and the noted went Ason the non our

of british and had so dop for a minute.

Gust at that marment a a troy came up

to lat and asked him if he had such that

not that had had gone by. Of course lat

I all sun is he was covering to, he told the

other long to soon as the subject of tou

An action. His same who having a description of that he had just mired in farmo will work and course with his passes who have a construction and course will be your friend. Randy them course about the property with a summer to go to he have fully appeal and worked by the water for a summer of a summer they appeal and wolked by with a gume on their faces.

for of no. We had good for the library.

There and we would all got to class

except and would also on the library.

The impact staying on the library.

Incomed the guy she like had

a spone in the library to she

was to come to us after and tell

we about wrighting they talked along

the had there months because she

more length so much about for we

were all loppy for her to because

ale lad liked him for as long and more it seemed that they were getting more friendlies. We all thought that he fished he he friendly.

But that was all he wanted to be, good a friend like most fitse the third month the way was found and including how how some as imageland that ale told was all including how how are as aboutled and upont We small all

Let that she was mad at Mong had she didn't say saything. The next lay has told us that she was festive and very mad and depressed about the whole thing. She said she didn't know if she should be mad at many a forget the whole thing ble tall her to not be mad at many because Many had nothing to will it and we also tall her was that it would be had to forget for had it would be had to forget for had it would be had to forget.

It took themy In long.

Tome to start Talking to Many.

again but she finally did it.

She also was slowly forgetting.

Joe and Iranoun In realize there

was many never guy.

Le man a innestable maining.

as Beer dure be dawn the de forcy tenderal surher she worked. Her sheet at all man in the sheet at the forcy tenderal at some she were the sheet at the sail man fine to the corner when she heard a husing innest to it she site on driving the prince to the start of any attation to it she site on driving the prince to see the atternal the aracks of the result the second the surgent and surface to see the armed the second and bed attached to get armed the second and bed attached to get armed the second to be surface and trained to be surfaced to surface and surfaced for a while proposed the some man surfaced to surface and surfaced to surface and surfaced to surface and surfaced to surface and surfaced to surfaced to surface and surfaced to surfaced to surface and surfaced to sur

haves a cost out and walk.

Limbilized he was and

purce appl lacking the con door

she legan he was the consider

me have The insight was very

quest as she was the counted

crichets and the true low thing

together in the wind the she

hiend something the count of

crichets and the true low thing

together in the wind the she

hiend something the count of

the distance she sawed all faint

lides. As the light green reduce

she get mine excited and plager

to just and off if we all croain

harbips and off if we all croain

harbips at horn and ordinate

lugar the was alone and

lugar the was alone and

lugar the same he heard a can cond

the ache again she cheard a can

formore to see whe it was and ale

Nelized it was he boss. He had gave
out lowbring feer her when he gat
no repet was home and head gatter
her road.

The road.

The drove the home and tell his
enat to want from a fill so And he
also till her that he waited

At so the her that he waited

At a print and get

The down the had had so
exhausting marning and was going

bush to be a.

ERIC

Jesnette was always or dy and time.

gut and der had only at few close friends.

Alex peat most of hereture ending der

horse, Mady, and Indyntting the whiteen

a shought A student and the traders

all enjoyed having here my trouble.

Invariate the fraction any trouble.

Invariate the fraction any trouble.

Invariate the fraction any trouble.

Out of the Durt take, it resculd its different the alternation and the competition.

I she allowed to, change here here

As in that house as shrepentoned of heartens outderwhere pherboare observated and god in the lung. She had may little money except for the few dollars do midde with her shapetting fole. An afterward soon?

A was too o' clock during achoo!

There is a c' clock during achoo!

There is a c' clock during achoo!

There is a c' clock during achoo!

There is a constitution of the whole is a constitution of the

bunneth some souly and more in the consumer, should and character and place of presents as the and feel that the cold and her mother left beauth.

The go and feed that her mother left beauth.

The dy as partied and her mother left beauth.

The dy as partied and her mother left beauth.

The her dunt while sheep was the city.

The deal parties to sheep beauth the first place.

The go aixed her hunt.

The dunt and thack were mad tray

Authority but they managed alight with the

Athall a mount of producer from the farm.

The amount of producer from the farm.

why oberhad been point to him.

"The paracipal but Dentlike the last I can."

What her happened? Inthese anything he range."

arbed paraette.

"You dame of rece or young haby your one.

If you have for your franches have in handow the auxiliance of the received by the property of the received by the property of the received by the r

SCALE POINT 6 (cont'd)

at the supert the continuous and excerted to

Lin hour the terms of the entrance to his

call he paint of the entrance to his

have the presented of the entrance to his

have the presented the entrance of the

property of the paint of the paint of the paint

property of the paint of the paint of the paint

property of the paint of the paint of the paint

property of the paint of the paint of the paint

property of the paint of the paint of the paint

property of the paint of the paint of the paint

property of the paint of the paint of the paint

property of the paint of the paint of the paint

property of the paint of the paint of the paint

property of the paint of the paint of the paint

property of the paint of the paint of the paint

property of the paint of the paint of the paint

property of the paint of the paint of the paint

property of the paint of the paint of the paint

property of the paint of the paint of the paint

property of the paint of the paint of the paint

property of the paint of the paint of the paint

property of the paint of the paint of the paint

property of the paint of the paint of the paint

property of the paint of the paint of the paint

property of the paint of the paint of the paint

property of the paint of the paint of the paint

property of the paint of the paint of the paint

property of the paint of the paint of the paint

property of the paint of the paint of the paint

property of the paint of t

A was be and murry in activity and puly, and

this upon to bed as it had was been that yely in

Postwille. Steve bened her prouds say that it hailed

but as hat in 17 years, these wandered whith that

Led origities to do with his birth, only in yest, of course.

Whether was of speake intenst in Ockwell it was a beginned

to be about that was all people in Ockwell iven

total about. Sheve combined that it was probably

due to the fact that there was nothing balles to

Talk obast.

One summer manning, in july durin what out well.

It was and just any manning, in for any masen that he smade that he made this decision. Sanithing unexplainable draw.

Aim with his medon, gooden in the back yard.

The he doud the distance between himself.

and the plat, a worderfull fulling come over him.

He straid at the flowers in suggested amorement and watched as they began, individually singure to the sum.

He fought to seek out, what was sound come from him.

Lips. He pleased within himself that would be was discovery would go away dissails the pleasure of just home.

If dut and Shower gard, at least, water the ball.

If four in the aky and saw in it more than yest.

When at last be look has eyes fif the burning whight and fixed there again in all the burning which is something produce, he saw that they were they one stood congret popully where they one stood congret popully where the man stood where they are long flower they are they was enter the was enter that planes and in it he saw hemelt clone. He wept would there was water mough for a whole garder of flowers, but no more pare always brother, ken, saw there we like foresten.

Less approached him and said of an a cherry were.

'producted him and said of an a cherry were.

'producted him and said of an a cherry were.

'producted him and said of an a cherry were.

'producted him and said of an a cherry were.

'producted him and said of an a cherry were.

'producted him and said of an a cherry were.

'producted him and said of an a cherry were.

'producted him and said of an a cherry were.

'producted him and said of an a cherry were.

'producted him and said of an a cherry were.

'producted him and said of an a cherry were.

'producted him and said of an a cherry were.

'producted him and said of an a cherry were.

209

She right of the counts from the table with his cloth. The restaurent was as dim as always with only Elulung Cardbolight set on the small, intimate tables by actifical meson. The product, as always, on the special of the glasses at the bas and the bar tender, who wiped idente constaline smortdness thereighned the day. It was warm and quiet in the restaurant. Soit of a rumbing dullaces that contrasted to her memories of the right before when the place had been full of the usual upper class ansamble. Bill had been there. A guy that she loved, maybe.

"Debter!"

That has to be thereigh, Debter thought, as the last.

"Debter!"

coumbre fell writing the great swallowing chith.

"Publice," snapped Kingi, "what's with you, anyway?"

"Mothing," Deblin replied, eyes turned towards the
Shedows.

"At' Bill, wn't it?" Lings poked. "Abblic, you two are
no match; he doesn't wan love your. I'm sure."

"Shut up Lingi," Debline's eyes Planted back at her
writin with whaded venom speaking from the histories
pupils, "mind your own business! How could you persibly
know what we feel?"

"Alught, alaght," Lings held her hands up in differe.
Debline watched Lings swith back into the kitches.

She thought, how would kings possibly think that
way Probably tried to hook him mee. The heavy

Show to the hand upon her heart. Only yesterday hand

Bill been seen is impary with another women. Only

yesterday had Delthie seresand and weed in the jestomy

"he felt. Toway her rewlant findmission, form within.

"De l'eve Bell, really" He doesn't seem to ware for

me et ell. I've known havy for again but I don't love

him. Bill's scate. Her wish dock hair, buy trown eyes,

le's for much. Havy as just a rice, sweet, kind guy:

Bellie Winhed back to be would of leality as she

can bell moving amongst the shalows of the

Centerisant.

"He Bills" she wied with her happassmile.

Bill put ip his best in greeting and then put it.

Stood there gaping. He counter fell on his govern as she let the cloth fall. "Yeah, the bloods," she thought, "Kill alunys did like thooder." She fought to keep control.

The shedown lengthand and the light steined to dom note a black fry. The restaurant short out every light and refused to let any m. She felt as though park to an enormous pet, " left alone to dre," she gerared.

The don swring open and a breeze came blooting into the restaurant carrying the cold mist from the fountain outsides. The sunishina seemed to linger about the don for a few orientain before priving in and swallowing every god foreshin abadon up.

Havy stepped in and laughed. "Debbie, you look the you've been in an attic. but the columbia

SCALE POINT 8 (cont'd)

out of your hair, take off that diety apen and
hurry up! I'm driving you home. We've get a date
tonight a have you fagotten already. Has your boas Rell.
Let you off yet? Come on Patria! And step smiling
so much. Man! You since look happy. Harry.

Deltie laughed and worted her apen. The fedgeted
with her hair for a second and then gratted his purse.

"Hey tray."

"What?"

"What?"

"What brought this on?" It thay souled and shook his
head."

ERIC

SUGGESTIONS FOR TEACHING:

- (1) In order to develop sense of sequence/coherence, scramble the order of sentences or events of familiar fairy tales and have students rearrange them to create a variety of plot structures for example, with the climax at the beginning of the story or at the very end. Discuss the differing results.
- (2) Build class stories by having each student adding one more sentence to the preceding sentences.
- (3) Read short stories which have dramatic plots or strong characterization and discuss each author's innovations in plot structure and characterization
- (4) Write short dialogues which describe a series of actions, i.e. Two girls discussing one of their dates or two boys discussing a football game. This exercise is good for tone, mood and sequence.
- (5) Read/give on mimeo the opening few paragraphs of a successful author's story which establish the main character and central problem. Ask students to write the rest of the story developing the situation as they think it would be resolved. This is good for a number of specific applications: is the characterization consistent with the opening impression? Does the plot deal plausibly with the conflict? Is the vocabulary consistent with word usage in the opening? Consistent sentence structure (complexity, length, etc.)? Are images (if any) carried through?
 - Teacher may read aloud a selection of stories from the class work and ask students to discuss the relative effectiveness of various stories.
 - Discuss in comparison with author's original story.
- (6) Deal with alternative topics such as a conflict with another person, family member, someone in authority, or internal conflict over a decision involving a course of action which is morally questionable but pleasurable.
- (7) Students may also be involved as markers/editors for the stories of others using one of the scales presented here.

Ψ.

EXPOSITORY WRITING

(SCALED FOR OVERALL EFFECTIVENESS)

In using the following scales and samples of student writing please make reference to the test exercises, which are reproduced on pages N/E2 - N/E8 of this package.

Both the scales and scale discussions are extremely valuable for both teaching and evaluation purposes. They should be applicable to a wide variety of instructional situations.

Although both scales have nine scale points, there is no example in either case for scale point 9. This is due to the fact that none of the papers which were graded on three separate occasions seemed to fit the very high demands of the scale point (at least, in the judgements of all three markers).

Note: There are a number of skills within the Directed Writing Skills package that are related to the development of essays. Teachers may want to have their students work in some of the specific skill areas before proceeding to the longer essay.

This skill is referred to as SKILL 60 at the grade 8 level and as SKILL 70 at the grade 12 level in the Assessment of Written Expression reports.



DISCUSSION OF EXPOSITORY SCALE

General: Is a convincing argument or substantiated opinion clearly presented?

Specific points to consider would include:

A. Development:

- 1: Is there evidence of organization?
- 2. Does the composition include an effective introduction and conclusion?
- 3. Is there evidence of thoughtfulness and originality in development of the topic?
- 4. Are generalizations with appropriate supporting detail introduced to address the topic?
- 5. Is there some evidence of commitment to the topic?
- 6. Does the writer arrive at logical, conclusions?
- 7. Is there evidence of critical thought?
- 8. Are transitional devices employed?
- 9. Is there evidence of coherence and unity?

B. Use of language:

- 1. Does word choice indicate clarity of thought?
- 2. Is an appropriate level of wocabulary attempted?
- 3. Is 'ready-made' language avoided?

C. Style:

- 1. Is there an attempt to use a variety of sentence structures?
- 2. Is there appropriate use of subordination and co-ordination?
- 3. Is the 'conversational' style avoided?
- 4. Is inappropriate use of the second person ('you') avoided?
- D. Other elements to consider:
 - 1. Mechanical competence.

NOTE: Not all of these points are required but several would occur in an outstanding composition at this level.

SCALE FOR EXPOSITORY WRITING

Scale Point 1: Either no serious attempt to address the topic OR incomprehensible.

Scale Point 2: Attempts to address the topic but content 'thin' - few ideas presented - AND mechanical problems are excessive. Serious problems with coherence and unity. Comprehension difficult.

Scale Point 3: Either attempts to make a statement, but style ineffective and mechanical problems excessive.

OR

Virtually no content, but style and mechanics are reasonable.

Scale Point 4: Serious attempt to address the topic, but no evidence of originality or maturity. Often serious problems in organization and development. Lack fluency. Frequently wordy.

Scale Point 5: Content fairly thin although there is some minimal evidence of originality. Generalizations are somewhat pedestrian, but are presented with some support. Awareness of style and fluency apparent. Acceptable command of language for grade level. Some problems with unity and coherence. May rely on 'conversational' style inappropriately. Arguments tend to be somewhat flawed - unconvincing or illogical.

Either shows maturity of thought or originality, but contains excessive problems relating to coherence, unity and mechanics.

OR

Little evidence of maturity or originality, but organization, vocabulary and mechanics satisfactory.

Scale Point 7: Some maturity of thought but not a great deal of orginality.

Good use of detail and specificity with vocabulary above average. Written with clarity and evidence of paragraphing and organization. Writing style and use of mechanics acceptable.

Scale Point 8: Originality and maturity of thought evident. Opinions are substantiaged. Fluent. Style and usage satisfactory with infrequent errors. May contain minor lapses in organization and development.

Scale Point 9: Shows a great deal of promise as a writer. Thesis or central idea is effectively presented, developed and concluded. Good paragraph structure and organization. Originality and critical thought apparent. Evidence of a 'sense of style' in sentence structuring. No serious mechanical flaws and minimal stylistic flaws.

PROVINCIAL RESULTS (Grade 8)

| _ | • | | | | , | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---|----|----|----|------|--------|----------|---|---|
| Scale Points | 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6: 4.4 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Percent of Students | 9 | ŧ | 15 | 20 | 16 | . 14 | 13 | ``. 9 | 3 | 0 |

SCALE POINT 2

Lefornian

Crainian

Crainian

Law Comp general, the Chinal Bassis

Enver Brown some sea, the constant states and the states of constant states and the states of constant states and the states of constant states and the states of constant states and the states of constant states and the states of constant states and constant states and constant states and constant states and constant states and constant states and constant states are stated and constant states and constant states are stated and constant states are stated and constant states are stated and constant states are stated and constant states are stated and constant states are stated and constant states are stated and constant states are stated and constant states are stated and constant states are stated and constant states are stated and constant states are stated and constant states are stated and constant states are stated and constant states are stated and constant states are stated and constant states are stated and constant states are stated and constant states are stated as a state state

SCALE POINT 3 .

A somephas

Let a sough at bidas, saw & the contact programs

Land aft winder you at assault for call that grown at the said said bake and that grown to the contact but grown and that grown the case and the contact but can be cased to the contact but can be cased to the contact to the cased to the contact of the cased to the cas

Ups, technopers have up are of the longest

quaper who watch television. Game people thinks

technopers, especially those between 12 to myself

of are will watch anything, well T myself

and my friend wouldn't just but and

watch anything. Host of them like shows

like chips on scony movies are comething.

And some of them threel think if T watch

something like "Little Hause on the Aprice". Timused.

Then that buy you should. Most beenages

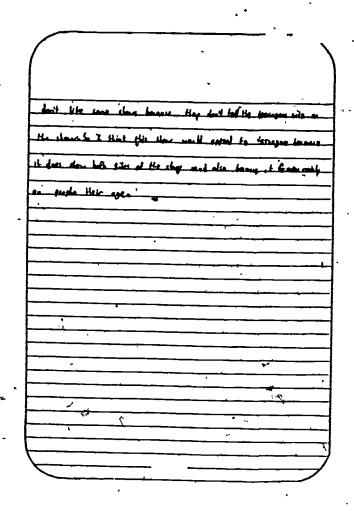
quys like, detective on police shows.

Assignment. One day Tura uvolking david the street thoughouse when I seen this bla uan pull up beside me . I and tall man with a great big hat got and of the upp and started walking toward me, he come up to me and said Hune you kelly Dorvin ? T was I rues am, "Why!" The mon sat down and me the circiling news. At Sust I didn't reliane He wented me to assise a phart a new star for teenener Said day I went down to the compose and told nim what kind of teenogene raily Ly 10 the

I gave him my opinion on worldh kind teenenes he should use I make show. told him, about one around much bemount to really quite person, one really strong person, tour shy people, three neally dum people, and two really at reads among people. shan was gaing to be about all different Medicinas of techniques, and how they ac actificate at actual, with other teenogene 50 then the teenogers that one woldhin will see how they act. I think mas the teenmens would like it but yo count tell. Recouns there are lots and different binds of teening. I think take place at some the show ould

| in a closs | man aut | T more | mad to | |
|----------------|---|--------|----------|--------|
| | | 7 11JE | WE 21 TO | r 1704 |
| اعطال المالحدا | <u>t. </u> | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | • | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| - | - | | | |
| | - | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | <u> </u> | |
| | | | | |
| <u> </u> | | | | |
| | | | | |

| No loc for |
|---|
| T this a good that the ty show will |
| to to being a member of guys landy in hill an a boat. |
| This day should be a country others should be a count one and a |
| makes of dual pays ather charle gother have a lated floodings. |
| mention of girls and so an alley shall got so to all he ar time |
| But a the sed they shall core and adopt . Fac walkles the could |
| have a number of three, for inchance they could have no all con, a |
| heat and a couple of shoughts for at the firm the met god sole. |
| mil he lies the This alone would affect to terrogen because of makes |
| people that the the same up play becautions a tomore would be no |
| salehing the and one time will become and the consider on the classes |
| small be black and ask ever given a chance to hell his side |
| of the show the betrager valling so downwalled like the |



Toeragers are in fact the ones who watch the most television. In my apinion teenagers do not watch everything that is an t. ii. They watch shows that are about teenagers.

For this new show that you will be making to think that the rehard of it chard be between the agers of it to 17 and should act like real teenagers, not make believe people that never get into trouble.

These teenagers on the show should also have problems. For instance,

inauther a 15 year old girl becomes

pregnant or a 16 year old bay has
a had drug problem. These kinds of
things are what most becauses life
to watch. They like to see how:
where beenogers, like them selves
solve their problems.

Another idea for the show would
be for a young couple to fall in
love. Teenoge girls really like
that kind of shows. I know I do.
This kind of shows though take
place in the city because that is
where most the stering develop

their problems. The time should be.

Surriver when the kids are out of

Scheol. T.f. you do put this kind

at show on t.v. T that it will

get a very high rating with the.

I sendodre hike I said before

I sengers like to watch shows

about other toeraseis!

The type of show teenagers

would like to pee is something

that is comical, sad and suppen

cful all in one Shey would like

to see something that isn't

phany and something that

may solate to their own lives

She kinds of main characters

that I suggest would depend

on the show I it was a family

show the main character would

probably be the mothers

father and they would have to

have a great deal of control of

it was a comean show

the main character would

probably be the person that,

the comedy was explued around

The main character mixt,

show that they really feel.

what they ray as if they are

really saying it they must.

keep the watcher in swepence,

and without real acting an

ador was what he types of things

that should happen to the

main characters must be

realistic, something that

during their own lives trany
things on tw are phony buch
as the main character would
mever die if he got stabled.
through the reast armehow
doctors would save him ther
and they would live happily
ever after. Demagers know
this, and they can tell what
is going to rappen before
It happens that is what
awins to live a think more
and more to directors one
realizing this aspecially
when they came up

with the phase soop ship is
a perject example of an
excellent to show It Is comical.
(very) It is bad, and it is
very suspenceful. She hest.
Thing is that it is not phany
and the main characteristic
die. It also just doesnit.
evolve around one character.
The whole time, and it.
probably does relate to some.
ones life.
I think that a good to
show should take place in
a lively crowded city.

SCALE POINT 7 (cont'd)

Luci really it depends on the Dhow The reason why a course to many things go on and it would be easy to relate to other peoples lives at home the main characters live in a place like amfrancinc inco on California because those me interesting places and it may make the show more interesting to the think a phow that relates to the characters life would.

appeal to teenagers because if someone else was in the position they may know what to do. And a show that is realistic in everyway is also very educational.

The majority of temages Com my opinion) don't mounty watch anything just because it happens to on telemoione This depends on type of person you are book people don't wortch just anything and this unified by the popularity of movies and I'v satings: I've example: Star Wase, two rest orccooling away baderparages on both the United states and whereas there have been many maries made that mobody has heard about Televisian shows are made popular the majority of people untiling

them. I think as perionis presimality with the shows and they wotch am wample of the or topms in woods animals and absolutely detects scumos hotion. They bould tend to untoke a show like 'Wilds kingdom' rather than as show the star Jul! I also believe people to far something different that ma one has toud before in telunacion Usa to me, it sums for some season most American thisiame or more repulse those Condian telescome meturale because they have

better equipment and more things The kind of show I would be to see on televisions would be about person, buy on girly and weighny problems of growing up this would probably he as good show because some people could comment a problem on stour with one of these own. The might sounds as bosing but the stray could be added to to make it more interesting another show that might be successful to a story about a famous pusance life similar the show of Houdin

But the kinds of show that is popular and people want to me more are the kind. That deal with the supermotival. This show could have as discovered persons trying to get a omeonage through to someone on the other side Having the along set in the right glomosphere would be important maybe any old hour shouled with true and the main mystery day would be a strange statue permanantly fixed to the floor that sums to move and distab it shope ولحسنهلة

DISCUSSION OF EXPOSITORY SCALE

General: Is there a thesis or central idea substantial enough to carry the essay, with points introduced developed so that there is a sense of completion or resolution? Is there clear evidence of a convincing argument or substantiated opinion?

Specific points to consider:

A. / Development:

- Is there an appropriate pattern of organization such as definition and example, general to specific, specific to general?
- 2. Is there evidence of depth in development of topic?
- 3. Are topic sentences employed in effective locations?
- 4. Is there effective use of transitional devices?
- 5. Is there evidence of effective use of examples in support of opinions or generalizations?
- Is there clarity in differentiation between examples and non-examples?
- 7. Are contrasts effectively employed as defitional devices?

B. Use of Language:

- 1. Does word choice indicate clarity of thought and definition?
- Is there evidence of a sophisticated vocabulary?

C. Style:

- Is there evidence of sophistication in style?
- 2. Has redundancy been avoided both in terms of sheer repetition and in terms of repetition of similar sentence types?
- 3. Have co-ordination and subordination been effectively employed?
- 4. Is inappropriate use of the second person pronoun ('you') avoided?

D. Other elements to consider:

1. Mechanical competence.

NOTE: Not all of the above points should be required, but some of these would occur in a well-controlled exposition.



SCALE FOR EXPOSITORY WRITING

- Scale Point 1: Not a serious attempt. May be so brief as to be unassessable, or not attempted. May be almost all errors.
- Scale Point 2: Very little development. Lacks elemental clarity. Attempts to react to the topic, but mechanical errors are so severe and numerous that meaning is seriously obscured.
- Scale Point 3: Serious confusion regarding intended meaning. Comprehension is difficult. There may be a failure to address the topic, or a serious lack of unity. Generally contain excessive run-. on sentences and sentence fragments.
- Scale Point 4: Some basic organization is apparent and there is at least minimal evidence of unity and coherence. However, handling of language is neither sophisticated nor competent, and mechanical errors are frequent.
- Scale Point 5: Although there is a lack of development, some examples are used with some effectiveness. Some attempt at unity, but generally unsuccessful, and the composition lacks fluency. Includes several awkward sentences and frequent mechanical errors, but meaning of the passage is not seriously obscured.
- Scale Point 6: Generally pedestrian in use of language and development of ideas. The tone is often 'chatty', casual and familiar with inappropriate use of 'you' frequent. Organization is loose with some breakdown in unity and coherence. Insufficient use of transitional devices. May contain a few serious mechanical problems such as faulty pronoun agreement.
- Scale Point 7: Composition is fluent and there is a sense of development. However, contains some mechanical errors and occasional awkwardness in sentence structure and lacks precision in diction.
- Scale Point 8: Displays unity and coherence, but several minor mechanical errors may be present. Good control of language and sense of paragraphing. Tend to be subject to a minor degree of imbalance due to over-emphasis, digressions etc.
- Scale Point 9: A sense of style is evident. Use of language is fluent and precise with no slang or colloquial isms present except for effect. Central idea is throughly developed. No mechanical errors with the exception of occasional minor or very subtle flaws.

PROVINCIAL RESULTS (Grade 12)

| Scale Points |]- • | 2 | · 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|------------------------|------|---|-----|----|----|----|----|---|---|
| Percent of Students | 5 | 8 | 14 | 19 | 16 | 13 | 13 | 9 | 2 |

^{*}The Interpretation Panel could not reach consensus as to whether or not scale point 6 represents a minimally acceptable level of achievement for this grade level.



SCALE POINT 1

"A Coem"

The I was welking down the object surpring on some tear, a graph life ught middle a norm to be been sowering and the beautiful and the be

SCALE POINT 2

In my openion so sport in when two on more of people companies sequent and other and the sequent with the sequent of the sequent with the sequent of the seq

SCALE POINT 3

Domine Coay.

9 am not too involved in onto because I'm not a jack I'm hoo!

that Cless is a much a sport.

as triking although much a sport.

classify chees as a going many than a sport hooking at it is in when a sport hooking at it is in when a family and the classified as a going a surfaced of a sport is anything in tueby and are competing, as if not competing, trying increed on him what is all about his knowing that the all about his knowing a winner have done you best or what they have done you best or what you is all about the sport of all about the sport of a

A think we could classify the games (hockey travelal fort ball) or the present in the promps and at it and image interested in getting ast and playing the way the game is ment to be played sports have turned us to big business, and its too bad.



"some hind of activity which your pertinapole pyphicaly me and mentaly mad just mentaly. Ilings such as these and brek.

grammon, I do not classify as "aportion of usual properties of usual class them as heaved possessing tennes, and lacescept in mind are aporting actuaties on events. Events in such as can exceed a consideration of the contraction of th

perfect some event but to me

Learn sports are about the e

closest of think your will

get to a perfect sport. The

season closest must people don't

selly on just one person to win

lust depend on a team effort

to wind, what I am trying

to say is in team sports

every loody below every hady, they

don't had everything for

themself. People acting each
other up to some. Not like
in sports such as themes,
one person gets all the fame
and glory but in team sports
its the whole team that makes
it. a winning team of think
team effect is more important
than one person getting all
the glory.

On extenty can be called aspect of the body.

in the moon feeters. It speck count websto physical

already and soil just meated. Examples

to real sports are lookey forthall, socrar jogging and

many more. Over or drug raving as not a real

sport according to me because there is no physical

body building.

On sport must, if you do it regularly, get

sport in good physical condison. Lettery on your

drift souch a san docume get you in adopt, no a

matter ruled oneshody any this good for other

also. Over a spore for the mind. The smooter

you of the letter you will do. Over small be a

sport of the letter you will do. Over small be a

pounds each. This result involve the holy to more these leaving power around, it would be a plant abillings. An estimate is a real sport of the body plays the laggest and most (important sole Can racing it a great shallings because it requires you to be a (good) great Sainer that its still not a sport. There can be known sports inch light sports as long as the body gets exercise.

SCALE POINT 6/

I think the "term "opach" is much loc often having in the space of the space of the space of the space of the space of the space of the space of the space of space of the space of space of space. As we all heads to with the physical aspect. As we all heads, who meated aspect, thinking in all heads, who will the meated aspect, thinking.

The all heads, the meated aspect, thinking.

The all heads, the meated aspect, thinking.

The all heads, the meated aspect, thinking.

The all heads, the meated aspect, thinking.

The also unsolves a great deal in just about any be types of spaces. As spectatore to the space of spaces that are spect out by the space of energies that are spectatore, the

the societal Olympiand. It is not difficult.

The mote the dominance of the fightypea! after
expects in the games. Paide from the five
great tak lessopher that freeze had produced,
theople un ancient times imade the minimal

work of their brain. In the modern society,

Then the intention is the complete approver.

Machineves we are unwested to take the place
of imenual labour. In motern of we wang
the society, man was the heart of we wang

who societies, man was the heart of the

process of thinking and unvesting incur does

un fley a surject the in society today.

This direction, the human sife, along

The a ignorance of the speciators offen leads

The se ignorance of the speciators offen leads

The series of the speciators offen leads

The series of the speciators of leads

Sports in the world today can be both

selawing and trace. For interest, many

special splay chim the subtence, many

special splay chim the subtence, many

special splay chim the subtence for the solle

and relaxing nature of the game throwever,

if it is desired a chapmanhip chess match

can dispuse the fact theory completely.

The ansunt of concentration involves in

the security specialing ones to imagine.

The assistating ones to imagine.

sich spate, also me moung is with the society.

The human home, being a wal spart of the body infunctions with many was the property. The more improvement the same is used, the more improvement where will be.

There will be.

The human, at it the body in a also have to comprove us adder to echieve an ultimate.

The squalibrium. In conclusion, a sports

I aday scencerum both the sphyrque and

The sound but the having a greater

Temphages som the smeater aspect. Propical

Tactuaties were serve chiefly so enjoyment.

Sport is anything that pushes an indulatural to his on him limits Their limits may be either mental on physical Every aspect al life may be viewed as a sport of one in the inou the about (Scarephine) definition. One. can be pushed to their limits on the football huld on in the board room. To both instances, an individual us allowed to be lake to the perimeter of his ability and so them pushed a little turber. Every living hing on this earth is involved a serry day.

Firether was a greaty atholist because he was able to push hipself to do what

to other individual had been able to

do It is important to recognize the

Chat that not confin attilets involved in sport

on the total (outs) but those whom

are attilets of the feild his are all

attilets and my all have a common

drive - not to win but to puch morelies

to the limit of our abilities.

O most people the sport they

are involved in earns when a hay May

of these people use after sports as a way

to play from the sport they are accommond

to playing, People onely alone posturiting

to playing, People onely alone posturiting

And some notively shot so inhustrary and enjoyable to there. These that do play the same sport they day all day to a living one were forward in these toward an enjoyable sport to live by. The rest who one not as having to vent their needs presource that their needs presource that here they have accomplated from the game they play to life; the most populary of these playing to life; the most populary of these playing sports are tennis and getter. Both of these games recessitate.

Some form of bulling which is very important in which is very

The sport that comes closest
to becoming the perfect sport is the

sport in which what sport is the

sport in puch himself to be limits

with no loading ill effects. It is very

important to be quoted but this

must broaden an individuals view view of

Info and living not charten its The

pentert sport is only a vehicle to carry

who their malization of who (put) we

are and what own centre of purpose.

in Without sport we will never reach

these doctories.

SCALE POINT 8 -

Sport is a difficult thing to
define. Receive of an over abundance
of an-called aports, the word has titlen
on an furgies nearity than wor hefore
twoodres both competitor and demands.
I wishe physical or mental indivince
Thus; paging count he classified as
a sport lowever, a prision game such
a ches can this sum an anomaly
watel one realize the different demands
of the two parties profler in classifying
an activity as a short in the different
asperts of each activity some astivity
such as figure sharing and germodic, are
included in the dispose family are
but are not quantitative, that is they
denders a winner thing are instead,
which to qualitative plat is they
denders a winner thing are instead,
which to qualitative plat is they
denders a winner thing are instead,
which to qualitative plates withing to
their abused by countries withing to
their abused by countries withing to
their activities the story are not subject
to himan judgment, sport such as bodd
ball, we locky and orcan have been
much in the past by injudicions

referred by prime or certainly most windert example of the come in the backethall final between the USA and the lovies their during the 1972 Olympel Seemes when incorrectant officiality account to seeme when incorrectant officiality account to seeme the outcome of the game fortunately, insident auch as the one are few and far between by a lape mean the seeme the water on a lape mean access, also water on aimple committing devote. Here sports, for the most part, are devoted by the performent of a non-participant. Here were marked at the interseports here been marked at the interseports here been marked at the interseports here been marked at the interseports here been marked at the interseports here been marked at the interseports here been marked at the performant
to gain an advantage togoin to order to
twenty on at least to about the problem
werning athlets have been forced to
submit to drug toots

This brings was to the quarkon of
passive activities, store activities
which are non-body confact and how
which are non-body confact and how
which are non-body confact and how
which are non-body confact and how
which are non-body confact and how
which are non-body confact and how
which are non-body confact and how

activity while it contains a great deal of competition the competition in Williams his competition in Williams his mental. I should be such as such as such as such as such as such as such as such as such as such as activities only bicycle species can be considered a sport a such shorts, when though they knowled a certain amount of theil as an activity must need the should a surface a sport an activity must need the sufferential force which is suffered a toward. These criteria may seem very broad but they do surn up what in consider to be a suffered to such to a sufferent to be a sufferent consider to be a sufferent consider to be a sufferent consider to be a sufferent consider to be a sufferent consider to be a sufferent consider to be a sufferent consider to be a sufferent consider to be a sufferent.

SUGGESTIONS FOR TEACHING:

- (1) Give other topics which are suitable for development by giving definitions:
 - a) very concrete objects or events: war, a rocket, a well-balanced meal, a good school.
 - abstract terms for more mature or sophisticated writers: friendship, love, imagination, wit.
- (2) Newspaper assignemt: have students select an item of some current interest either to the specific community, (the school, the town) or to the country's social, moral or political concerns. They may then write a "letter to the editor" or an editorial which represents their opinion and reaction to the item.
- (3) Prepare a defence of a particular law or statement explaining why a law should be changed or abolished. This assignment may depend on age/grade level/sophistication. The "law" may be anything from family rules governing the child's behaviour, to a school rule, to a law applying to society in general.
- (4) Have students write personal opinions on babysitting, drinking, smoking, drugs, late dates, police, anything that will elicit a judgement eigher pro or con. They must follow up with defending reasons.
- (5) Use newspaper editorials as examples of "opinions" and contrasting view points. Have students present "opinion" papers on typical subjects to the class:
 - a) start by explaining situations/problems.
 - b) solutions to problems.
 - c) defense/reasons. .
 - c) results.



NARRATIVE AND EXPOSITORY WRITING (SUBSCALE FOR ORGANIZATION)

When assessing student writing competencies, you will find that organization can be isolated and evaluated separately from the other components of composition. However, the organization of a short composition is difficult to scale unless its thesis is clearly defined, developed and resolved.

Look at the examples of student responses to familiarize yourself not only with the scale points but with the various levels
of demonstrated ability. In applying this (or any other) scale,
continually remind yourself that the scale refers only to the
specific component being evaluated and not to the composition as
a whole.

In using the following scales and samples of student writing please make reference to the test exercises, which are reproduced on pages N/E2 - N/E8 of this package.

This skill is referred to as SKILL 61 at the grade 8 level and as SKILL 71 at the grade 12 level in the Assessment of Written Expression reports.

Basis of the scale:

Presentation of an idea (thesis, topic or problem) which is systematically developed and resolved or concluded.

Scale Point 1:

No organization evident. Reference to thesis or topic typically vague or omitted. Lack of sequence. Relationship of elements obscure - conclusion may have no relation to topic or development. Little or no attempt at transition ("and ... and ... and then ..." typical). Inappropriate or no paragraphing.

Scale Point 2:

Some organization apparent, although lapses in unity and coherence occur. Conclusion may fail to relate in introduction and development. Topic may not be clear. Often evidence of problems in paragraphing.

Scale Point 3:

Thesis development and conclusion evident but relationship may be awkwardly handled. Lapses in unity. Paragraphing often inappropriate or lacking.

Scale Point 4:

Thesis, development and conclusion evident and systematically related. Paragraphing appropriate. Each paragraph displays unity and coherence.

PROVINCIAL RESULTS (Grade 8)

Scale Points

Percent of Students

| | | | . • |
|----|----|-----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3* | 4 |
| 29 | 34 | ·29 | . 8 |
| | | | |

*Interpretation Panel cut-off point.

In this Television show there should be famous actors as Radel Welth, Phasah Majors, and Monaders also. This show should be on changel four, because there are a lot of people who watch thappy. Days at night. The time should be around 7 or & odders. The show would able to ear the actors of a desent time. The show would have action and adventire. For once the Klint Eastward would be killed.

SCALE POINT 2

Iclerisma Opinina

In my opinion tremgers like to watch shows that have people their own age in them and getting into ame of the problems that they might have That teenagers can relate to the characters It should be a family group or part of a family that difficulties with parents can acise to likely a modern day show would be preferred alden a show with the bard ships that people forced would be enjoyed Other trengers action Crime -bows where the good gives always Teenagers like delectives and rops dressed in cother than a formal uniform The trother they. very important especially if the agents were girls. If it was a family show it should tak in the suburbs or the country and a should take place in the rity where the is. And then there are some ternize girls wither watch a cute guy on a rociety show and grys the girls with good figures and pretty foces. That untial counts most these days t don't go nut. a slar by most other becages do and would pin up their pictures in their room and make the popular t don't believe that teelingers will write just anything, most of them have a special show that they went miss

SCALE POINT 3

Writing an Opinion.

L. which tunggers like to watch T.V. hid show work watch just any show they like show work watch just any show they like show with action, meaning and problems.

Like them own the TV show they would like would be about a tungger and his me her family and how they fight their problems and how they take care of their family this show should have a but of mystery and should sometimes involve the problems all tempers could air into in the problems all tempers could air into the areas would the set for mowa days and about a typical

fromily, not made upstitu shey usually are The lamsly with typical problems not all made up like they usually are The show should be set in a city with the main characters being tunagers and the problems like drug and alcohol and school and things like the show would speak to tunagers but not many other people.

Some children get wery took when they have

to eat come thing they don't like thy story is

about alittle girl who had this same problem

One day this lady named the the was

habysitting this girl name Daniel she was a

wery picky little girl who always get her awn

way Paniel's mothery was going to be out of

town for a few days so coasel had to eat

there toward sleep.

The was support time now, but Daniel

insisted she doesn't wast enything the Hale

always got very upset when girls don't

est their support So this Hale put her an

the chair and told her to try it.

Basiel said, "Ma my man never makes me eat

we what I don't have to."

Mrc Hale repeated, well, I im not your nom.

So you will eat what a put en your plate."

Daniel not there very mad she didn't say

a word. Mrc Hale had this happen to her

children very much but she just let Basiel eit

there

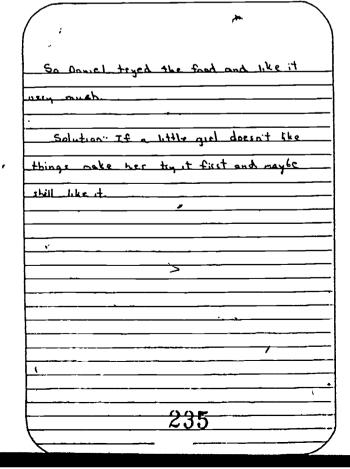
mrc Hale just asked pavel to try

come and maybe shell like it but Daniel

just sat there.

"you we don't have to eat it it you try

it and don't like it, he said.





Organization:

Is an ordering strategy carried out? Is there effective distribution of material over introduction, development and conclusions? Is there a commitment to the topic, with development occurring within the boundaries of that topic and with a sense of balance or proportion. (For example, in the narrative, is there undue conflict at the cost of the poor development of thange, or in the exposition, is the subject matter defined as having three facets, but only one of these discussed at length?).

Cohesion:

Implies effective use of paragraphing of repetition of words or ideas to adjust reader to the topic, of transition aids and unifiers, of repeating phrases of <u>effect</u>, and of use of adverbial conjunctions between sentences and paragraphs.

Scale Point 1:

No apparent structure. Topic of thesis difficult to discern. Relationship of material to topic and/or conclusion obscure. Often lacks conclusion. Few successful attempts at use of transition devices. Lack of sequence. Either no paragraphing or inappropriate paragraphing. Difficult for the reader to follow. Little apparent commitment to topic. "Empties his head".

Scale Point 2:

Ideas organized to some extent, but frequent lapses occur. Topic may not be clear. Relevance of material may be obscure. Conclusion may fail to relate to introduction and development. Lapses in unity and transition make the passage difficult for the reader to follow. Problems in paragraphing.

Scale Point 3:

Some organization apparent, although there may be inconsistencies. Lapses in unity and transition, but does not require great deliberation to follow. Presence of introduction, development and conclusion, but may be awkwardly handled. Conclusions may fail to synthesize communication.

Scale Point 4:

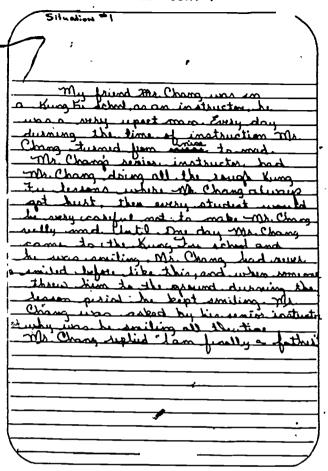
Organizational strategy apparent and generally consistent. May be some lapses in unity or failure in smooth transition between sentences and paragraphs, or may be somewhat lacking in balance or proportion. May not have material effectively distributed among introduction, development and conclusion.

Scale Point 5:

Organizational strategy apparent and consistent, successful attempt to use structure for effect. No lapses in unity or coherence. "Flows smoothly" leading the reader easily from introduction of the topic, through development to conclusion.

| | · PRU | AINCIAL F | RESULTS' (Grad | de [2] | |
|------------------------|-------|-----------|----------------|--------|---|
| Scale Points | . 1 | 2 | 3 | . 4 | 5 |
| Percent of Students | 8 | . 28 | 36 | 22 | 4 |

^{*}Interpretation Panel cut-off point.



SCALE POINT 2

abouted be defined as a mental

respected demanding in the

human loody & register in the

human loody & register in the

intertaing exerts are ustioned

aparts, such as therhop, Source

and Bring, they are mell

entertaint and brickgamanick

intertaint and brickgaman are

likeled as a parts but there

first a composition. I timein

Time people and they are

My defunction of a perfect

we it is one that requires

you to be fit, aggressive,

and fount a sport that

continues brain with brave,

elt should be a team sport

an exhibit modern for

compet swith moderns

what we see is the stoled

that we see is the stoled

team age it do insteading

specialing aport subject the

prophich and the player

con relate to enthory

237

defined as being anything that has to compilition physicalin mental sports by one person of of group of people boken up into cutigories of amateur on pro The commette for choosing aports in the Olympi mes and offer gumes must le very careful in early they choose these committees sports that are too lound these aports do not get extremely ridert. He exacts that get to radeat will have the hip between countries perfect sports for these games as That are not very product one good choses lecure padent sports can start lock feelings between matiena Exerting event of the future games should

ge reserved and the adder once Talented cople from pertuporting spale of the future are go alot to country so crifil selecte esents is gring to be rected

EXERCISE 3

SCALE POINT 4

Spal is an actuary which requires effect and ben of the game Many games are pered Occuraing to me that many genne classified many mullions wal of not played for fun love in the games best to score goses when day so, day Even of they have to hook a Horse to get the puch iras de there is no appearmanging in thehey is only one example of are played in this same good money these of bookare swimming, fortfall, and staring and due are plan shown on Television

agree that are of these games are shown, law someting are are playing meu wer de aparty game to one-that enjoyment Many proper when they they will onjoy then good excession nu game produces as a money making ga fermes a aport when the industrial piedues making game bryoumene. way in which more of the games begone money only · line playing because none de game, asout

| SCAL | F P(| TNIC | 4 (| Cont | (d.) |
|------|------|--------|-----|------|------|
| JUNE | _ | ,,,,,, | 7 1 | COLL | u |

sens on bow the game maybe the not very many people would want the games the foreign

SCALE POINT 5

ahmen and the bude were sungered in the trees the crowded out of hid stepped contactnery floor, podded out of hid stepped contactnery floor, podded out of hid stepped contactnery floor, podded out the lock work of the Returning that buderom are noticed that the clock read sween fifteen the application was too beautiful a day the principalities of the principalities of the principalities of the principalities of the principalities of the principalities of the principalities of the principalities of the principalities of the principalities of the principality of the principality of the principality of the principality of the principality of the principality of the principality of the principality while by years in the sum and the arms which have by years in the sum and the arms were used in the principality while by years in the sum and the arms were used in the court of the administration of the administration of the principality of the sum that are such faith, there are her there is not faith, the sum playing

SCALE POINT 5 (Cont'd.)

off her white hair the again there was been and planes south of the again there was out in full bloom all the faces disaking up the aunityle the something and a some times from lengths to weed and plant her garden, transformation and arms any tung, plants, animals and from any tung, plants, animals and from any tung, plants, animals and from any tung, plants from them for any tung. She helped from them for any tung, she helped from for any tung, she helped from for any and love the wholever are good him along by the wholever are good from any if the way they was she felling as good from any if the menay was a felling form come with the first them was form come with the first from the was gone didn't meat the menay was some didn't meat the menay was some she had kin and me the series of them are lease they being there and are was enjoying life.

Chiping her eyes on her place.

ERIC

| _ | | - | • | |
|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------|---------------|
| : | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 7 + | • 7 7 7 | | | ,' |
| de also | pichtered burgtain | herself, | up and | <u> </u> |
| werd d | ourstoir | e delik | ddealth | * |
| arela 1 | he had z | a hour i | di Jua | rama |
| garden | use ded | THE DAY | z 1-1 | 6 |
| Lunero | | 30 7000 | ~ ~ ~ « | |
| FURIE | 2 JURNO A | 2. 200. | | |
| | | | | |
| | | <u> </u> | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | _ | • |
| | | - | | |
| | | | _ | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| \ | | | | |

SUGGESTIONS FOR TEACHING:

- (1) Transition devices: prepare a checklist for chart to give students.
 - a) list signal words for orders of time, place, importance
 - b) list words to show shift in point of view (however, although, on the other hand)
 - c) list words to show additional points on one topic (in addition, also, as well as)
 - d) use one central image or metaphor to develop abstract ideas
 - e) create a main character whose viewpoint is used throughout
 - f) use pronoun references with clear antecedents to tie together
 - g) repeat and re-state topic sentence idea
- (2) Pre-teaching of paragraph development must be done in order to ensure that students have a common background before their compositions are scaled.
 - a) the class may discuss teacher-made outlines. Teachers and class then compose outlines together, and this leads to individual outlines on given topic.
- (3) An alternative to outlining prior to writing is outlining after a draft copy has been written. In order to do this effectively, students should double or triple space their first drafts, and write at least 20% more than they will eventually submit in their final copy. Students then search for the organization inherent in their draft copy, provide topic sentences and extend whatever support is necessary. It is often convenient to use a coding system to identify their "new" organization to facilitate rewriting. Students should then be shown how to establish a concise, unified style using subordination and transitions, and eliminating wordiness and faulty repetition.
- (4) The "Five by Five" essay outline.
 - a) Paragraph number one Introductory paragraph
 - (i) Thesis or essay topic, statement
 - (ii) Supporting idea number one
 - (iii) Supporting idea number two
 - (iv) Supporting idea number three
 - (v) Clincher sentence; based on thesis statement
 - b) Paragraph number two develops supporting idea number one in paragraph one
 - (i) Topic Sentence
 - (ii) Supporting idea number one
 - (iii) Supporting idea number two



- (iv) Supporting idea number three
- (v) · Clincher sentence based on topic sentence
- c) Paragraph number three develops supporting idea number three in paragraph one
 - development as in paragraph two
- Paragraph number four develops supporting idea number three in paragraph one
 - development as in paragraph two
- e) Paragraph number five develops the clincher sentence (conclusion, summary) of paragraph number one developed as in paragraph two.

NARRATIVE AND EXPOSITORY WRITING (SUBSCALE FOR SENTENCE STRUCTURE AND USAGE)

Many of the Directed Writing skills and much of the proofreading section can be used in conjunction with this subscale. Many of the prescribed textbooks can also be used as resource materials for this skill.

In using the following scales and samples of student writing please make reference to the test exercises, which are reproduced on pages N/E2 - N/E8 of this package.

This skill is referred to as SKILL 62 at the grade 8 level and as SKILL 72 at the grade 12 level in the Assessment of Written Expression reports.

| basis of the seale. | | Basis | of | thé | scale: | F |
|---------------------|--|-------|----|-----|--------|---|
|---------------------|--|-------|----|-----|--------|---|

requency and severity of errors. Length of compostion must be considered. . It is important to realize that when using this sub-scale, style is not to be considered in the scaling. A clear, simple, straight-forward sentence may receive top marks.

Errors of major concern: Run-on sentences, punctuation, sentence fragments, inappropriate or awkward subordination; subject verb agreement.

Other (Minor) errors:

(some tolerance for these) modification problems, pronoun reference faults; redundance, faulty parallelism.

Concerning punctuation:

End of sentence punctuation and dialogue punctuation are considered major while within sentence errors

(generally commas) are not.

Scale Point 1:

Comprehension of the passage is difficult because of the proliferation of errors of different types. No sense of 'sentence control' entire composition may, for instance

be one run-on sentence.

Scale Point 2:

Several types of major errors are repeated frequently, usually accompanied by several minor errors. Little evidence of "sentence sense". Requires some deliberation or re-reading on the part of the reader.

Scale Point 3:

Several types of major errors or frequent repetition of one major error. Often contain frequent instances of runon sentences and inappropriate co-ordination (i.e. failure to subordinate). Comprehension not difficult.

Scale Point 4:

One or two major errors or several minor errors.

prehension not affected.

Scale Point 5:

No major errors. May contain one or two minor problems.

PROVINCIAL RESULTS (Grade 8)

| Scale Points | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|
| Percent of Students | 10 | 16 | 35 | 26 | 13 |

^{*}Interpretation Panel cut-off point.



NARRATIVE AND EXPOSITORY WRITING: SUBSCALE FOR

SENTENCE STRUCTURE AND USAGE

SCALE POINT 1

The type of T.V. dow ment mormal tungents
the are moning like Stan Worm and Hal B and figure
movine like that I don't think sing transpose would
watch my thing like eletric Company are some
typid thing like that.

SCALE POINT 2

for wheelingers, they should watch shows that we prefer well I live to watch fiction, that is, not tope and shows live Starwars Star Tret, space 1999 etc. live for the sows some it should be an longer Anew show for teenagers should be called My Kinds of Stuff And have shown tassidy, poher Redsond Lee Majors Paul Lyna Staring init. It should be a finny comply like love boat but only to take place in Hawaii This whow is good for they are before I live it and most people would live to watch a hour specials live it. For Most reothe I think all teenagers are different so what they would like to see they have to be they would like to see they have to be they would all they would like to see they have to be they would like to see they have to be they would all they would like to see they have to be they would all they would have to see they have to be they would all they would be some can be it for them.

SCALE POINT 3

yes, I think teenagers. between 12 to 14 years ill wal watch anything I like to reduce and all those cops and robbers shows and timest anothing on 7 V. Two warst shows I ever sow in my whole life are Little House on the Prairie and The Waltone Every time it comes on channels & don? the boar why anylody want to wotch a show like that My Il time forwrite comedy is Loverors and Sherley I always look forward to Tuesdays when xoverne and Aborton Shirley and Three? Company on one on Jeenigers with a lot of action not a lot of sillings of think tempera to see

get into trouble and solver like detectives and action. Buy show about the good guy against the bad guys.

-person lost somewhere infforest with no food and there's anouron the ground He had nothing to do so be decided to take walk deep into the forest but somehow got - lost and count couldn't find a way out the's so scared that he couldn? to think . He decides to take Long rest to # dry & & think wit his thoughter the colons down . The finds a way and walks sed of Ma fnest : 245



SCALE POINT 4

| <i>(</i> · | |
|--|-------------|
| / , | -) |
| • | ł |
| • · · · • | - 1 |
| * | |
| The Parklem | 1 |
| | ᆕ┨ |
| Telhat in this little girle problem? It by does , | 4 |
| lat so sel ? make ite benes de is hunger, | 7 |
| · · | - 1 |
| signer in t ready, title make his pullmin a title me | _ |
| 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | |
| emphisted the her presents are abilities they are | ! |
| which where | |
| dured by one of there and bunkels more yeller | |
| is what is only be said. | |
| | |
| Lite go and out be short to problem. | |
| "Hi" it said gooth. | |
| "Ha" als realist | |
| " What is the mattet, if extent " | |
| | |
| " He said with to term on he gree," in They " | |
| | |
| "When is you come ?" I seld | |
| "She's in the bear down the trun" are anyther and a | |
| · · | |
| Soil how on this to end. In I ad the till just the | $-\!\!/$ |
| | _ |

homey wel to lefor lady west may" "When It you tally got I relet " I don't know ; ale split only ," when he bet the fight be now away and I must see him I what Why were they fightis? I they are fishing brown many and that dally stoyed at he fresh lave ournight " ale soid. " Do you have the new of to low let you money is " She should now a shy of paper will the same " Ik Pul" sid a place marker on it. Upon budge it too ale " namely sed to place by their if any time bysened " after taken to fired fryend that als some the ust needed his mother and petter long care.

I then went to the put and found the guil mother. tak he out for a up of refler and select her why she and be hubered had appreted. " Ble and that he had been slegging at some guile question allere, of home our to his truth and with banked the door out wome this new landing any with much of tel closely if I will talk to him about the fight had with his sefe . I whatel why to expected from to be sufe. He mad be get them not become be style overseight at a proble gent west . It also said that his friend till him that if he were and in attent went to be place and the titled nt ten Knight

usi juil dray on a try to page I like I thould him for the information and left He lake and explane the to his enfo She sail that she plt the a fact for thereing to set of the house and acted of it mult give nit to be plea with may, I did and als it his truly and tell his related thought logand They recruited, the little find win and they it went it to meet make for age

SCALE POINT 5

many on opinion, themason shower for teerings and worked Being a reenager, it brown that all generations than ours and ment were and idense; different from those of adulta not as multiply it is a cappy atory at trouble The Time. It should be filmed in Caroda with Consider bide and be interesting without bung phony.

Kidal my age don't liber about that are sweet all the time libble should that tell things the way they 1. don't thinks the terrogero the show should smake and alkerthe seconstrum libe that, hus it don they should be goody goody in his they should no things weinthy would like and applicable Liberanoushed. Many bida my age also like funny should. I brown u really eajoy a good laught

I have all telemoion shows bone an charaction, I think that that with bidd phying the patta the interpretation input per our ver ibin shoul of this ooky fully please table my thoughto into Than bl. you

Basis of the scale:

This scale is concerned both with mechanics of sentence structure and with effective sentence construction. Errors in mechanics include: fragments, run-on sentences, awkward subordination, errors in the use of modifiers, faulty parallelism, agreement errors, redundancy, shifts in point of view and pronoun reference problems. Effective sentence structure and length, no undue reliance on co-ordination, and appropriate sentence combining - control of the structure of sentences.

Scale Point 1:

Comprehension of the passage is difficult because of a proliferation of errors of different types. Lacks any sense of 'sentence control': Constructions are frequently awkward rendering the meaning unclear.

Scale Point 2:

Little apparent control of the structure of the sentences. Stilted, halting quality to prose. Sentences generally are not effectively constructed and several types of faults and/or repeated cases of errors are evident.

Scale Point 3:

Several different types of errors in structure OR repeated cases of the same major error. Includes compositions where errors are few, but sentences are not effectively structure (i.e. lack variety; rely heavily on co-ordination, rather than subordination etc.). Although sentences lack variety and are not effectively structure, there is some sense of fluency.

Scale Point 4:

One or two major errors in sentence structure; for example, a run-on sentence, faulty parallelism, or faulty subordination. Sentence construction generally effective, evidence of variety in length and structure, no over-reliance on coordination and appropriate sentence combining.

Scale Point 5:

No major errors. May contain one or two minor problems such as split infinitive, 'they' as singular, or a subtle error in agreement or modification. Generally effective sentence construction.

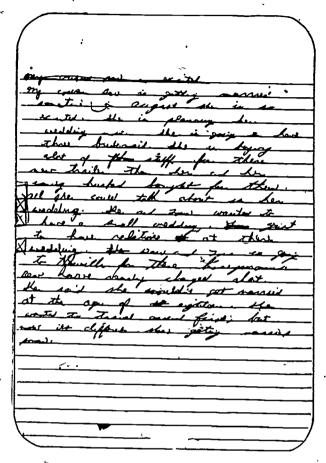
PROVINCIAL RESULTS (Grade 12)

| Scale Point | • | | n | | | |
|------------------------|---|---|----|-----|----|------|
| Jeane Tollic | | I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Percent of Students | | 6 | 15 | 40, | 28 | · 10 |

^{*}Interpretation Panel cut-off point.



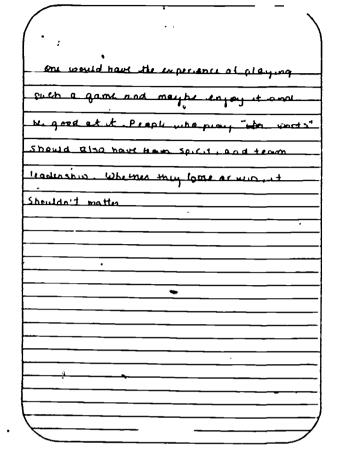
SCALE POINT 1



SCALE POINT 2

SCALE POINT 3

specia is some thing that is good for and your health. It keeps the body in this pe right kinds of food. Some sports are game such as base tall football, track and field an wouldn't think sleeping at he walking is a sport because you should be around, not staying still or taking it pusy But a sport dosen't have to he very activ a chess game, or just plain unlking Almost all sports, who which are active



SCALE POINT 4

Jidoly-Vinken of and the Horld

sperle



Every pusce has his are definition of "opent". By definition of a "opent" is an actually which requires physical revery and redunence and obtall to help me. explain my definition of a "opent" I shall use the hear autimating as a opent and backgrowner as a sea spat from surface to require the requires the property of requires a closely—arms and redunence and obtall. It is a recommon actually—arms and required was trooption to reach the perfect and increase propulsion to reach any contract and recharges which waste to applied to perfect a state contribute there while, mount be practiced and and arms an practicing there while, mount be practiced and physical and bosts his mureles.

Playing backgrowners to not a spect.

according to my defending because it changes are

according to my defending because it changes are advisore as

does, however, require about a gracker a according

backgrommon a part-time because one usually plays it

change that himse have, unless they plays to propose ally

the assuelds form playing backgrommon abacques

buttona anaromon and uses abactique this a speed of the

because my defender of spot arquires

phopical analy and individual and skill, a usuald

classify action is such as trans, surcorning and

backy as spots. Take though spours such as

hecause my definition of "spot" requires

phylical range and endurance, and skill I would classify
on actualizer such as suriamment beauty and backey as prob.

Then though opens such as backgammen, checkers, and
then institute skill, they do not require physical range and
endurance and therefore are considered non-sports

SUGGESTIONS FOR TEACHING:

- (1) Teachers may select appropriate sections from prescribed language textbooks for teaching materials and practice exercises.
- (2) Prepare exercises specifically on sentence combining: provide groups of 2 3 short, simple sentences on a related topic and demonstrate methods of combining them into longer and more complex sentences using subordination and parallelism.
- (3) Ask for sentences suitable for a young child's reader (very simple, short sentences); for an average adult-oriented magazine, (longer, more complex); for a techincal, encyclopedia publication (numerous modifiers, compound subjects and verbs, a dense style with considerable information packed into one sentence).
- (4) Prepare a chart/checklist of common errors for student use. Use "buddy" system for proofreading of each other's work to catch errors and revise before good copy is handed into teacher.
- (5) Prepare passages with numerous sentence errors which impede readers understanding. Require students to rewrite and correct errors. Have class discussion or the corrected versions.





NARRATIVE AND EXPOSITORY WRITING (SUBSCALE FOR SPELLING)

Some drill in 'confusables', prefixes and suffixes, common spelling errors, and basic spelling rules is appropriate. However, students often have difficulty perceiving spelling errors in their own work although they can accurately proofread 'good' copies of their fellow students' work. Proofreading each other's work can be very beneficial even when extended to senior level assignments.

In using the following scales and samples of student writing please make reference to the test exercises, which are reproduced on pages N/E2 - N/E8 of this package.

This skill is referred as to SKILL 63 at the grade 8 level and as SKILL 73 at the grade 12 level in the Assessment of Written Expression reports.

Comments: Count each error once only. Length of compositions seemed roughly equivalent, and thus was not taken into account, although it may be necessary to adjust scale in extreme cases.

<u>Scale Point 1</u>: More than six errors invariably including confusables and "common" or easy words.

Scale Point 2: Three to six errors.

Scale Point 3: No more than two errors - usually attributable to haste or phonetic spelling of unfamiliar words.

Scale Point 4: No errors.

| | | j | |
|---|----|------|---------|
| | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 3 | 33 | 35 | 18 |
| | 3 | 3 33 | 3 33 35 |

*The Interpretation Panel did not reach consensus as to whether or not scale point 2 represents a minimally acceptable level of achievement for this grade level.

Jon Haim had yest got his required his from the picus pusher beward fully redect because it had every lains and he said begind to water a setting assumpted the bite on stead to period faster the bite on stead to period faster the bite on stead to period faster to affect the clay course up Jame was still secting when a smalker day ran out the clay was not after lord that clay was not after a car his bin for says the stack land a car his bin for says the stack and a car his bin for says the stack and higher and he stack land to see I will leavy him so tan dict. Jam still warm's forget what happened to that clay

SCALE POINT 2

This little girl has a problem, she is in bad condistion, the problem with her is that she is crary and cripted on her right armond her right leg she is so end that she mannet play ar ound like the other children, she sits at the window every day and watches them plays sometimes she wants to cry because she cannot go and and play with them, every suant day the would take her for a walk mound the black as for a walk mound the black as for a walk mound the black as shopping with them for graceries of some to a clother stories as shops store, the little guis name is Pearl.



Wating Qu. Comien A television show for tunggers would be dways dappy indings It sums to be plany

earn) pride At well about

and ite to com Cappins on Intenday night for an seventeen was old and for a sever year old ity therefore it again provides unsety a slew for Teinagero Without that it will lack suspension 256



Hat all tecongues are tolerain alfets Hay tomage will it

been and noted mathing to feel that life is bounded to act and

store at a second to keep very been attention and to do not

beet time to world and tolerains To there is a special or a

backand ag as to aid note life

I think that two many times (not accesses in tomages) work

from such tolerains They have not get counge to do note thay

est alder and acknows into Timine Secondary thay will have

note to do lie lovework but they will still work a fair

count of television. This it wally results so poor grade.

The short that appeal and to any friends and I are book

what trailers Real foreites soft real problems. There have been

Chaus in the part (it', Brandy Bund') which the wry phone, and

Basis of the scale: Frequency of errors. In extreme cases length of composition should be considered.

Scale Point 1: Apparent inaccurate spelling - interferes with ease

of reading. Several errors invariably including con-

fusables and/or 'common' or 'easy' words.

<u>Scale Point 2</u>: A number of errors usually including confusables

and 'common' or 'easy' words.

Scale Point 3: Few errors (generally one or two depending upon length

of the composition), most often attributable to haste

or phonetic spelling of more 'difficult' words.

Scale Point 4: No errors.

PROVINCIAL RESULTS (Grade 12)

Scale Points 1 2 3 4

Percent of Students

5 16 43 35

*Interpretation Panel cut-off point.

| (7) |
|--|
| (|
| together a la mable them to become |
| boare above of khow you can injury |
| remails and a keep Ext. Eita |
| Markey is not really a spart it is |
| werety like a how room highly become |
| to most of the games Abure are |
| more Fight then booken it self. |
| Bearbull so good squet because |
| 14 paris from part to mi a governor |
| an Viliance |
| Sover is one for the best sparts it |
| loke traveledge and speed and tem work |
| This expert also dues not have vilance |

ſ.

OF people

Track and Fold in rose of a compation

Talker then are spect it does not

take team work to main. It is more

es a disconstant is the thin toes

Not help you experate with others.

SCALE POINT 2

Lant is not an coay track to
the define as it means diffired I lings
to different people.

Jo same people open, is defined
of huntinger fishing inherens other pool.

Think of it as xamething to which
and has to such creedlf to the linds
to a cheive a implifier goal such as
the get a gold medit in the climarch
its get a gold medit in the climarch
what can be broken down

I have can be broken down

I have it field translady contactions
what it field translady contactions
what is field translady contactions
when high their but by focks antod
who is I mean food fall, hookly lacross
linds from food fall, hookly lacross
linds food of guard for linds when

I and it wands may come to be broken

I contact against approximation the object
when they are for the

Ling including guarn walk events and
also contact agains approximation

Ling including guarn walk events and
also contact agains and color of recomming

Lings in Janicolly defined and

Loansthing with which won sone

can test his on her shipped abuldy to the fulled under the strain and others of competition as in the columnich under amother status. Here are also professional sports history it seems many professionals do not seem for he putting and as much explain and they well a matures, of east course they well a matures, of east course they are the professionals are now optima and exallianate sources afrom they have nothing to look enter way so they have nothing to look enter way so they are they do not have to play to these fully wints a sport on grows cutting at every making land. They are tiddly wints a sport on grows cutting at every making land. They all these physical endurance to a certain extension seed " perfect" wood heaving them in seal " perfect" wood heaving them as a many of their may be an how apart many of affect may be an how apart many of another many to entering

SCALE POINT 3 feetisfor no actually sport the should not only element of competition involved alily & still in such an activity. about down't unicarely mean that you have strutch be some deque of physical involuted in sport, even synchround severmence or supplightment symmetres don't some tale a great

SCALE POINT 4

She wiped off the coumbs from the table will her loth. The restament was as dim as always with only Flubring confletight set on the small, intimate. by artificial means. The pondered, as always, on the spents of the glasses at the bar and the bar tender, who them to crystalline smoothness throughout the day warm and quiet in the restourent. Sort of a numbing dullaces that contrasted to her memories of the right before when the place had been full of the usual upper class encemble. Bill had been there. A guy that would bring any com alive; a guy that she loved, "Deltre!" That has to be Bigi, Deblie Hought, as the last

enousles fell within to the great swallowing (both "Deldie," snapped Hingi "what's with you, anyway? " nothing, " Dethis replied, eyes turned towards His Bill, wo't it " tring poked, " Bellie, you two are no match; he doesn't even love you, I'm sue Shut up Grigi. Reblica's eyes Handal back at he viction with intended wearon speaking from the lustra upils, "mind your own trainers! How could you percebly "Alught, alught," Gucg. held her hands up on defense Deldie watched Girgi swich back outs the She thought, how could thick possibly think way Probably tried to Look " him mee.

SCALE POINT 4 (cont'd)

Sill been seen in congrany with another woman. Only

yesterday had Pelbie screamed and cried in the jealousy
she fell. Today she was silent, submissione, form within.

"Do I love Bill, really? He doesn't seem to care for

me at all. I've known Many for agas but I don't love

him. Bill's so cute. He couly don't have big brown eyes,

he's for much. Hery in just a rice, sweet, kind guy?

Debbie blirked back to her would of ceality as she

saw Bill moving amongst the shedows of the

Cestaurant.

"Hi Bill!" she cried with her happy smile.

Bill put up his hard in greeting and then put it

around the Blonde and the his out. Debbie

stood there gaping. He counter fell on his agrow as she let the cloth fall. 'Yeah, the bloods,' she thought, 'Bell always did like bloods.' She frught to keep control.

The shelmer lengthered and the light stemed to dimente a black fry. The restourant the gut every light and refused to let any or. The fellings though part of an enormous pit, "left alone to die." she growned.

The don swung open and a breeze came bleeting into the restourant carrying the cold mist from the fountain outside. The surialing seemed to linger about the don for a few minutes before pouring in and swellowing every gold forwahen schadow up.

Havy styped in and lengthed. "Belbie, you look have you've been in an attre. But the columber.

out of your hair, take off that diety apron and harry up! I'm driving you home. We've got a date.

I tright a have you forgotten already. Has your boose till let you off yet? Come on Rethre! And stop sending.

Se much. Man! You sure look happy. Hurry."

Delthic lengted and untied her apron. The fedgeted with her his for a second and then grathed her purse:

"Typinged her wrist and pulled her from the lestoward."

"Hey truy."

"What?"

"What?"

"What?"

"What brought this on?" It they souled and shook his.

Leid.

SUGGESTIONS FOR TEACHING:

- (1) Give the student the scale for self-marking and proofreading his own compositions.
- (2) Proofreading skills can be used in conjunction with the narrative subscale of spelling.
- (3) A good formula for spelling instructions consists of board work and word analysis:
 - a) if a word is spelled incorrectly, give the student the correct way to spell it immediately.
 - b) put the word on the board and break it up into syllables have students copy it down.
 - c) underline vowels struc/ture
 - d) draw a configuration around the word

struc ture

- e) say the word: 1) in syllables
 - 2) full word
- f) blank out word and test.
- (4) Prepare some charts or checklists for rules governing plurals, possessives, contractions, or difficult combinations of letters such as "ei".

NARRATIVE AND EXPOSITORY WRITING (SUBSCALE FOR HANDWRITING)

The skill of handwriting can be isolated and evaluated separately from the other components of composition. It should be noted, however, that this skill is very difficult to assess without bias, even when using a good marking scale.

In using the following scales and samples of student writing please make reference to the test exercises, which are reproduced on pages N/E2 - N/E8 of this package.

This skill is referred to as SKILL 64 at the grade 8 level and as SKILL 74 at the grade 12 level in the Assessment of Written Expression reports.



N/E 82

Basis of the scale: Legibility, consistency and proportion. Note: Copies

do not always adequately reflect legibility.

Scale Point 1: .

Virtually illegible. Many words require two or three re-readings. Frequently doesn't stay on the line. Inconsistent.

Scale Point 2:

Difficult to read due to exaggeration of features or lack of consistency in letter formation. Some letters may be difficult to distinguish. Legible but requires deliberation on the part of the reader.

Scale Point 3:

Readily legible. Shows more maturity. Spacing adequate. Weakness is some inconsistency, exaggeration or lack of proportion.

Scale Point 4:

"A pleasure to read". Consistent proportion in letters, no exaggerated features, flows smoothly.

PROVINCIAL RESULTS (Grade 8)

Scale Points 2 3 Percent of Students 2 24 45 28

*Interpretation Panel cut-off point.

SCALE POINT 2

Jail sentine in jul will adages of

murden I and thethof promound

organically stated freely tangerous.

Pite (History) Jig has was

print here found sailly, to whater

Drambor 1, 78.

man I was very to atal the money,

but he maded it. He realed I Bally.

Clarke, a member of the History

in By the 7th Many himsel of

SCALE POINT 2 (Cont'd.)

A get knielly brush and more worked.

As most brought the count and more working to pay a few of 90000 for Simbing.

Sources, et as the said that find come upwith the many on a week.

But had to find a jide, but out on many to work.

But had to find a jide, but out on some would take him because of become as for more fift when a work of the more working down as formand and passed to the passed of finds.

Allowed to stopped was a found of the finds of the passed of the passe

Sim of him, and get him as the

proceed, when he was sold to what

be his for a history. He replyed withing

Well has would you like

to work for one "he said helf is believe

"That he you he replyed

Bethe.

L'and the grand way fort

in morning he applied wind

265 with a birt of there are Three.

SCALE POINT 2 (Cont'd.)

Aby mut, at Peter Mings It was switched the good of the Minds of technique that the part of the manual for more for the manual the manual of the played to the state of the manual of the state of the manual of the state of the manual of the state of the manual of the state of the state of the said of the s

As placed with and by faul

A pull a month bedig & H.

pelin status.

SCALE POINT 3

She at they at the type, agking heraff for I doing the right them by abking the marked for the form here for the form here for the form is bring passed out. Timely it comes to his less mother as the form is been the somethy as aftern ever break her mother is aftern any Only est with a looks that says Only est what you came or you will be in high thanks "She passes and looks down at her plate. The form we coming meases and measer. First the sonat beef comes she takes one piece the looks were at her mother. Her mother someles. Then she says to herself, I made over one thing

A now comes the next one. The potatoon are alway coming around. She taken two aponing around. She taken two aponings of potatoes. The came the breeds, carrots, bread, and celery, But she made and her more was grand of her and to the was proud of herself ton.

L'A LEE, WAS to much ton he a the gray the the organization to come to down is mot a perty and and my party and a residence the down is mot a perty and and my party as to tell, you alout him and comment?

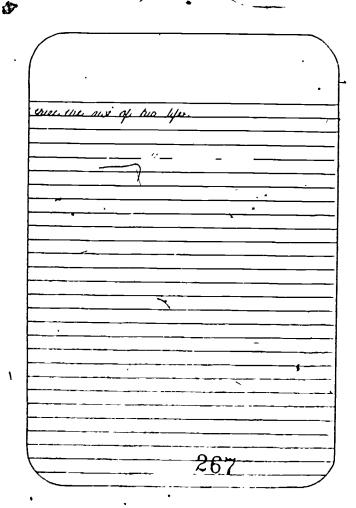
(MURDER I ke stray starts in his home town of the name in he had an an an an anather up house with his mother, there exists and a horters.

And might while John was out walking the druke with, his fourth true came alsows a little boy allegang in a garden came alsows a little boy allegang in a garden came alsows a little boy allegang in a garden come parm motody cand for anything the the price and form angested, they take him them that the price and find out which he had formal funds with the folice and find the folice that the price what he came to with the said take him town to the police for him (mithe way form) form that had wanted, he hunds who was mad become then had wanted, he hunds who was mad become then had wanted, he hunds who was mad become the had wanted, he plants who was mad become the had wonted, he plants who was mad become the had wonted in he along the folice cound on the came and counter the had who along the had the police cound on the came and counter the had the ha

John knows he is incient, and of believe he is a mixing along the saint only written as not his from known to so he saint only written as not his from killed, the day because he was unon knocked out. It laws had been been appropriately home. So he was among that he must be supply home. So he was among that he must be supply initial and he had in pamed by someone. The qualitation and he had in pamed by someone.

The qualitation was found that pamed by someone.

The qualitation and the part of the print get and appeared to the print get and appeared to the print get and of part of the part





Basis of the scale: Legibility.

Scale Point 1:

Illegible or nearly so; interferes with the flow

of reading.

Scale Point 2:

Legible, but deliberation required of the reader.

Scale Point 3:

Legible. No obstruction to reading, but may be

lacking in consistency or have some feature(s)

exaggerated.

Scale Point 4:

"A pleasure to read". Consistent; proportion in

letters; smoothness; no feature (size, slant, tails

etc.) exaggerated.

PROVINCIAL RESULTS (Grade 12)

Scale Points

Percent of Students

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|----|----|----|
| 2 | 31 | 47 | 20 |

^{*}Interpretation Panel cut-off point.

All (closed Mostry

the was last in the own in John

meric, and in the own to I feel to me

contilling way question to the favorate

of the sound lang has globa, but it

count formal to polition to the the

last made of to part the filling the

through the citing.

The made in the property of ant last

"The made in the sould are nothing.

"The space must

"The space must

"The space must

"The space must be a to the start of the start

"The space must be a to the space of the start

"The space must be spaced as the start

"The space must be spaced as the start

"The space must be spaced as the start

"The space must be spaced as the space of the start of the start of the space of the s

The south of the s

SCALE POINT 2

The ment is the end 1800 and to be a get of the property and because being the see a county of the see of the

tend me be healt to top I some promy

we he same Do his third per filly fine gird

be noticed somethy grading any is the little

of he pen its hald for up fine time lyte

and his him that he had actually for all gild

it how had a year had some some somethy all

and have so hopy in form his south that

he was him, or being a large on a secondary.

269

unlked alone in the evening sum across the sandy beach. mysterious belings and tolked about a close friend Shannon. Because Channon had gene away realized that urtl Jok could. also the day tereliness always fuling to deal with after an ho continuous walking, she got down on a sort near the shore. From there for across the orean Ele mountains. sight, almost too silent Ho began kuming a song that A she ha

heard on the radia during It was a slow mellow song tune. Ofter singing the strond time loo until a funny grin stop Ponnie little dos settles lap and began to clean a warm glow inside ale smoothed down to finished eles liking doo into the they engined the air and the pup would bring it back to her itting at the beach alone hoppy and relaxed, but playing d sup gave her more than

SCALE POINT 4

private. April me. I show they ext.

Diver bimpson is my closest friend.

In all the world. Here toperare

all the time and if on accosion,

we are not area furctions regarding.

the whereabouts of the 2th party.

There also that there have perfect

there also that there we perfect

there are the process of the same perfect

there are than see to mens heavily

there are that there was presented.

There are that there was a personal the personal ty makes up for

what she lacks in appearance.

Deliver is always cheepful!

can'te remember a day when.

Ale warm'll laughing on all

leage someting being her.

closed friend i can are ilrough

this weil of govery Deep down,

I know that Deb is itomery

Mr. areas sometime or something

that deep ast include me.

Jhe was here less then

quand down not were assured

and, but I know ship not

happy. I just know it

I should maybe talk to

the but right now I haven's

SCALE POINT 4 (cont'd)

The traver the both wave to too

the art work in 1/2 an houre

and I have to drop her

aft on her you refere garage

to my own.

when I epicked seld up

after work today I couldn'th

believe th! She was all britishly

work some guy was just atasted

work with their bopping shille

calm down thy tonight - we're

going to a show.

When some go to a chow it me.

Asi's goll or "dati"! An well was force of the charce of the dead of the thick of the charce of the

guy married stars has noted the some stars of the sound o

SUGGESTIONS FOR TEACHING:

- (1) Prepare overhead or photocopied sheet of different styles of handwriting or calligraphy.
- (2) Students may be interested in a brief discussion of handwriting analysis (graphology) as it reveals character.
- (3) Transparencies of examples of handwritings are useful in class discussion of what is or is not good penmanship. The students should be given the scale itself in order to remind them that it is a skill to be learned and developed. Working with letters and filling in of forms, are good places where practical application of the skill should count.

NARRATIVE AND EXPOSITORY WRITING (SUBSCALE FOR VOCABULARY)

The terminology in these scales is somewhat vague and general. Teachers might well consider revising them in the direction of specificity and concreteness.

In using the following scales and samples of student writing please make reference to the test exercises, which are reproduced on pages N/E2 - N/E8 of this package.

This skill is referred to as SKILL 65 at the grade 8 level and as SKILL 75 at the grade 12 level in the Assessment of Written Expression reports.

Basis of the scale: Appropriateness, variety and specificity. NOT COMPLEXITY.

Scale Point 1:

Limited vocabulary - basic words used in a conventional manner. Often contain errors in word use. "Childish".

Scale Point 2:

Some attempt at word variety and specificity, but tend to be generally conversational and rely on "broad concept" words.

Scale Point 3:

Uses specialized words (for example, "shuffled" rather than "walked"). Evidence of word choice for variety - not repetitive. However, somewhat lacking in sophistication or maturity.

Scale Point 4:

Superior vocabulary used with precision. Sophisticated. Appropriate to subject matter.

Scale Points

Percent of Students

| PRO | V-I NC | IAL RE | SULTS | (Grade 8) |
|-----|--------|--------|-------|-----------|
| 1 | *3 | 2 | * 3 | 4 |
| .34 | | 36 | 20 | 8 |

*Interpretation Panel cut-off point.

Dear Sire or Holow

In course to your question what

would teen agers like to watch if they had

thier choice. Well I thought about this alot

and most of my friends and I like correction

and mild dramas and crime shows.

My friends all serem to like situation

comedys like sell in the family, Mash, One

day & at a time, Quark, Happy days,

Laverine and Shirley and all the British

comedys on channels 12 a like Detor in

the house, Gree On the Brisses, Fruttey

towers and everyones faviraite Monty

Pythons Flying Circus.

Most toenagers really like the late night comerlys like the Sohry Carson but confinly stay up to about them on Fridays and haildays.

Satuarday night live is also a facurite show which all my friends witch if the can keep their eyes open buy enough.

Most of my fliends like mild Drams with a little huma mixed in like a Chips or James at lifteen Chaftre it was taken of the air Almost all my

Friends like. The Rock food files' and
Rishie Brokeman private eye and the new
Morved Comic series of shore The Amuzing
Spider man' and the other one The increde
whe Hulk' My personal failurate show
is Bow Bow Block Sheep ato known in Block
Sheep Squadran" with the rockford files
in a very close second. Quincy is also
liked by mirrof my friends.

Crime shows also rank in
fourits. Sureky and Hutch seems to be liked
by the girk because of the actors
but the bys like it because of the

action in it. Police Story is liked By some but not all of my friends I don't really like it much. Crime movines are also liked below because the action in involved and not en much the violence in it.

So those we about the main should the nain should the night around here anymay so I hope this will help som to make a good sheckuale next year thanks

276

The laborer.

Th

Lorney wel to lefer bally went may"

"It has bed your bally git it estal.

"I don't know; ale splid selly," when he said morning
but the fight he saw away and it man me he trymon."

"I they are fifty home morning and that hely steps of
he finds have occurried?" ale said.

"The your home the same of the low that your morning is
of? I asked.

"The alore member on it, Upon harding it too and
many said it plan he their if on this hyperned."

Also believe the girl of figured that the said the "they
washe meeted his girl of figured that the said the "they
washe meeted his continue and follow long care.

ch then went to the put and found the gute mitter.

It tak her out for a up of suffer and celed her:

why she and he hashand but spritted.

"Ble and that he had been always at some guile grantment

the dealed he where he are some. He gave on the

edduce. I have over to be trappe and and headed

a the door. Out some this min donly gays with mousely

af stal closely if it sould tell to his about the fight

he had with his sife, the celed suby he separated from

the stigned oversyste it a friend syntamed to other sound

that his friend the his that is he are some in cellule

to had with the sign. We would be poless and who titles

to had with the sign. We would be he place and who titles

the had so you. We would be he place and who titles

the had so them to sould.

ERIC

Ale said that he may are well sty becomes

the man just leave on a trip to propose. (Is he in
a standard him for the information and lift. I

contributed him for the information and lift. I

sent book to the truth and explains then the him suffer.

Ble said that she fill life a food fore through

to said of the bruse and eaked of it would grid be

a sid to be fore sight arrays. It did and als

say it he truly and tall his solar at thought he sight

signal. They recently, the lith said was array, and they all went ones. In they are the area.

a show for Surage audiences.

O thick that the show that turagers watch are full of action, drawn and commenty the Now that avoided suggest in semiling to do with these state around any at monthly they began used as a sure thereoge, the others with appearing used as a few with anists. Comment of the seriousness and desired into the show, but not too much on at would make the show a think the they are noted by noticing the show a think the they are interest and attractive, benefit of the presentation of the select they will live in middle-charactureary middle show the parties of parents, the operate are and ling entired of the new with school and social scalling of the parents, the operate are and ling entired of the newway. I am sure that the type of about it have some interest in the turney's eye.

Basis of the scale: Concerned with appropriate word choice and level of vocabulary as well as consistency in level of expression (i.e. no illogical shifts from formal to informal, technical to nontechnical etc.). An underlying dimension of specificity regarding concept in the use of words. Weaknesses and errors include: immature combination of words, diction problems such as the use of clichés, overgeneralizations, colloquialisms and jargon; unnecessary shifts in person; and 'basis' vocabulary used in a conversational manner.

Scale Point 1:

No apparent attempt at deliberate word selection. Relies on generally used words and is repetitive. Generally conversational in tone. Frequent use of 'wrong word' (i.e. incorrect in meaning). Communication is not clear. Might be characterized as 'childish'.

Scale Point 2:

No apparent attempt at deliberate word selection. Lacks specificity and often consistency. Generally conversational in tone and relying on 'ready-made' language and broad concept words. Some evidence of variety. Occasional instances of use of the 'wrong' word.

Scale Point 3:

Some weaknesses evident, as in a lack of specificity, a tendency to conversational tone, or reliance on readymade language such as cliches and jargon.

Scale Point 4:

Evidence of deliberate word selection for effect and variety. No errors, but does not display the 'command' evident in scale point 5.

Scale Point 5:

Sophisticated use of 'educated adult' vocabulary. Indicates respect of the conventions of writing and 'control' (as in the use of elevated language, precision and consistency - 'apt turn of phrase'). No errors. No misuse of polysyllabic words. Communication is clear.

PROVINCIAL RESULTS (Grade 12)

| Scale Points | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---------------------|---|----|------|----|---|
| Percent of Students | 8 | 29 | · 39 | 18 | 6 |

*Interpretation Panel cut-off point.

ipic Pool un itho Bullata joises and Dretty J moone for gone lacing in his spots as son saissaml lake Frankrie of annerent the drun toda, man both amos after refr metally exposer, retter worther bott min bus bott gow I arm White sudmen boo suget til rem pares some surptifice among profession All my wal great and not do its writing a rot oragin and dates the star of nature south after that a state collection in bacoure, detente ether unitar iterplayette Comits whi soud an energy with our too more trafflul a sprang full which all who sprayers contr it was wont of lips that Belmon itstus

and by the ste rations and Gostan crionina Pay died is it to what it was white deap a edam who west up and gove Billoud me my and bush en toder Thom we wise united american spirits and at inqueste alion & Mently up the duritime there were is Box iteriget for the item to get itemes som had all war and from wheth are office our moderney, much for other min LUNINA Leave the trace of afternation will and which bear worthing by grip out and securitions bus bus bus extrementable tral rear glot and text a bookt than elaboracy be become stuff. any except we

| _ |
|---|
| whim timbing as interminent. Wille |
| · O. i and work is a string any strake. |
| ithought who arrive the a real liter, and |
| hair. I wall was bone which are with with |
| Lysis. I was upd bor attice. Ask work at le |
| som mid une soul million the true moth |
| soco sam of work Outstand and |
| them but dreating, well gouting over the |
| · |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| 200 |
| ~00 |
| |

Day mensible day my mother want shopping but, today it was defend.

All wasn'd feeling well and things want't young aight, her brend in the sure of the present of the sure of the sure of the sure of the sure of the sure of the sure of the sure of the sure of the street of the stree

started yelling at my mam.

Her day was not going right.

The gret what all alled and

exent up to the till. The lady

at the check and along except hing

up to De faso sy their, another

ence this was not eight and she

started to post and doller. The

maininger came ties and they

actid the the illows and the

vecond total arms and the

vecond total arms and to \$125.34

There my wrother what really granted

and & left the otore.

Whin all sarand at home, and found the of dimmen was made and the poeries away and amount and away and amount was seared and anothers made and was beginning to mix the was found and alling about her seaful day, and alling about her seaful day, and alling about the same man with his girl faint. He animumed way providly and that they were engaged.

day, I h was as hoppy form
his son because the lineur
how happy he was.

The They changed from down in
the Tumps to upon secont leaves

. SCALE PQINT 3

Aparto play an important sole in todays secitive search your se interest to a recept track in food and search to a recept track in such that the analysis of the play of the p

| deadle comes the about his accept on | - فاستان |
|--|-------------|
| the structure with physical nepoted with physical nepoted with the structure of the structure with the second structure of the structure of th | IAAI |
| wast emorphism a speak depart do son & u | unter |
| serviced activity whitee Prop' was also | 104 6 |
| principle of the transfer in t | |
| ining part of the survey world | |
| In summony on subst no order to us come | ndivid |
| a apost must work competition, mental | any and |
| showed activity | |
| 7 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| _ | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| na <u>na paga di na paga ti na tanga ti tanga na na tanga ti</u> | |
| | |
| <u> </u> | |

SCALE POINT 4

Commence of the Sympic and
Commence of the sound of Aprict

The sports wire it a successful for
a definition of the word sport to be
Awalaped Villat in a sport for years,
equestrian work, the sound sport for years,
equestrian work, the sports flex in
cluded in the apeda flex pet there
was much histories to include
appelrought summing and skiptions
gymnestres and able must wester
tilky? The it because that are abouted
an actor instance of sports all it
is prefitly consistency though all arts
went work could be classified as
the that to pasting wester in it and
the that to pasting wester in it and
the that to pasting wester in it and
the that to pasting wester in it and
the that the pasting wester in the series
as as the winty down till shing out
sport shring an all arts in a series
which this analogy down between
aster and matter we must come to as the
meaning of the wester in the Reposite to
Oll of the wester in the Reposite to
Commenterable the series for as a series

Commenterable the series for any agency

in common - composition of it not but

that we add they must be composition.

The judged they must be composition.

Taket ou west that may be compositioned participated in? Thatwally, then well last to be some and technical principal on the some as allette went most pertain to some find of principal exercises. In warple, I wangline that principal secretary to ful that in judged but well present and the approximate many good sporter and the approximate many good sporter and the shape approximate and the shape and particular good out of the duadreds cap above would be stilly about the first first that in makes physical isluminary about the stilly about the principal state and the stilly about the first state of the principal state and the stilly about the still about the still about the still about the still about the still about the still about the still about the still about the still about the still about the still about the still about the still about the still about the still about the still about the still about the still about the still ab

files, the me and may done my sign. He was prefer to the property of the samples. He was the product of deathy, eight flowing deep, after pay, planes somethy safe broken and sharp were as inviting as In books, with exercit, and broken warm, and deep warm, and deep warm, and deep warm, and deep warm, and deep warm, and deep warm, and deep warm, and deep warm, and deep warm, and after the accordation passe and flowers. He "for out" furthing that retaining about the strategy also were have excelled. He "for out" furthing them the Exercises wometries was forware intition ylearness. All world extractedly them planess milk the shiply retained of an applicant of the magnificantly strategy which the the constant point of deep was being which the law of the many which were to have coming form.

I he was secured for of deep and the many which were to be. I would make he some was I was of the many which were to be. I would make he consistently before I can however, in the war the war form and I was a feel deeply on form.

I he my secure and he for her he he was held for he war, the war form and the same file out who have the water who when we had not make the subject of the heave the war for many many from the same held for the heave the war for which he was held an heave, for other the heave to be he had not a feel the heave for whe he was the heave the

ERIC

format and a benefit amon.

Julia new honey at his deal, making of the hones.

After to willest do many necessary for mainteners. He was constantly as the same, no time for watership or please of the shead of the human world, moral has alread of the sheady deal forms.

July had been hiten by the human ware hog. He much to has expl me path, but now one a continuous me. If howesthous each informing, less con may hope that also, sealing what the contration of the standard to heart finish or make, and he heartifule thring, prometre, ployful moralis small, and he held every for humanity for the real of her high.

SUGGESTIONS FOR TEACHING:

- (1) Many directed writing exercises can be used in conjunction with this scale.
- (2) Study differences between informal/colloquial, standard and formal levels of diction.
- (3) Study systematically the prefixes, suffices, and roots used to create words. (Checklist & Chart)
 - (4) Work on context clues see $\underline{\text{Tactics }} A$ and \underline{B} series.
 - (5) Study a unit on the history of language and etymology to see how different language roots contribute to English diction.
 - (6) Involve specific vocabulary related to subject areas such as science, socials, geography; areas such as hobbies & particular sports; careers; technical & mechanical terms; theatre, drama & arts.
 - (7) Identify derivations of terms used in English which originated in other languages laissez-faire; tête-á-tête; vis á vis; et cetera.
 - (8) Identify mythological references (ef. Isaac Asimov's book <u>Words from the Myths</u>).
 - (9) Learn to use a thesaurus.
 - (10) Narrative use in conjunction with writing. Ask for a dialogue passage between two characters of widely separated interest and backgrounds, each speaking in appropriate style, i.e., a university professor and a fisherman.
 - (11) Make up a dictionary, i.e., explain Newspeak terms from 1984; explain current slang terms as defined in standard English.

NARRATIVE AND EXPOSITORY WRITING (SUBSCALE FOR PUNCTUATION)

Sixty-two percent of Grade 12 papers were assessed at either scale point 1 or scale point 2 (below "cut-off" point established by the Provincial Interpretation Panel) on this three point scale. Increased attention to the teaching of and marking for punctuation may serve to improve this situation at all grade levels. Emphasis should be placed on punctuation, as an indispensable part of comprehensibility of all written work.

In using the following scales and samples of student writing please make reference to the test exercises, which are reproduced on pages N/E2 - N/E8 of this package.

This skill is referred to as SKILL 76 at the grade 12 level in the Assessment of Written Expression reports.

Basis of the scale: Relative frequency of errors.

Scale Point 1:

Relatively frequent major errors in punctuation such that the reader is forced to deliberate in order to comprehend parts of the passage.

Scale Point 2:

Some major errors in punctuation and capitalization but these do not interfere with comprehension and are infrequent. Includes papers with frequent minor errors involving the misuse or omission of commas, semi-colons and apostrophes.

Scale Point 3:

Includes papers with frequent minor errors involving the misuse or omission of commas, semi-colons and apostrophes. No major errors; some tolerance allowed for minor errors particularly in the use of commas.

| PROVINCIAL | RESULTS | (Grade | 12) |
|------------|---------|--------|-----|
| | | | |

Scale Points

Percent of Students

| 1 | [*] 2 | 3 |
|----|----------------|----------|
| 17 | 45 | 38 |
| | · · | <u> </u> |

*Interpretation Panel cut-off point.

cht was weety we the morning, quet before aumaine The easin was coal and the ground was damp form. He eveninged uit to everyone was a elephosperet for Barn, to far him this was a special day. This was the day his father was a special day. This was the day his father was a special day. This was the day his him he first this motion his him had always dream of siding through the dure and has always and the Rut to the Hold it was a soming the earth all these years, made in the form had was him to alway to be just laid in hed wath it was time for headfast.

He had was habited to acknow in his dad's start for 5 years, before he had enough more to hear his bath. It had been a long fine years, but mour it seemed whe it.

a consissed a socie. From looked flormiled and atracted to eat quickly. He didn't wont to want a single mineture of time. He quat want to get his liste and ride it. He took his loot mouthful, stood up and west onen to where his cost and solars where.

""Dad his gett going, the waiting is hilling me" Sam any could cost. Hiedad and show from his cost and show from his cost and show from his cost.

and show from his seat, put on his cost.

and show from his seat, put on his cost.

and show for the went west its the fish and said.

"" Lett go" The truck it would sa thy door off the yord Moon stood by the door.

was all worth it. His dad had been what you would had bring peoply it was all in his bank account.

"Dam are you ready for breakfast" his mother called fam down stains "I will be right down, and have to deep and who wash" Dam reply in written yet.

He could doedly not be was as a competited, the thoughts of him awring a motor links, made it hand for him to do anything else.

"My ow eat your breakfast arm, or we will be shop" his fother said in a half,

Then they got to moster shop, some sumped out of the toward and non into the atout. He would all he his that it would dod the world all and it a couple of times, and them looked up a miled at some of the charge some if you would at some the is to much my cheam come twee But up the world of the into the much my cheam come twee But up the world of the world at some the is to much my cheam come twee But up he went to pay for it.

But when he went to pay for it.

But when he went to pay for it.

Le realized that he didn't have then his many any more hand and and and it has a look my cut his day "day of and all think of look my cut his day" day of and all think of look my

| SCALE POINT 1 (cont'd) |
|---|
| |
| money "His dad look at him " Will som" |
| The green we come to bruy the like motil. |
| use find out what you did with you |
| Dam tran out at the state and pured |
| into the truck the itaught that it |
| had been to good to be tower |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| SCALE POINT 2 |
| |
| Situation Luo: sports |
| large range of things and overto |
| Cont of competition, it is a sport |
| are sempeting against a against |
| facility so for so d'am conserved |
| will calling something a sport, riss just fine, all up to the people to what they want to call something. |
| MAD TO COM SOLVERY |
| <u> </u> |
| |
| |
| |

SCALE POINT 3

to three after a long day at school, her body is weak with an uffulura, yet is in mental country college eastaby Tonight encountly a challenge, her first "real" She wonders aunicosty around house inventing the future outcome this date in her nind however, a part of hell that is worred There are so many questions that presen unmoulves over and over again enjoy her company " Hu the movie she picked out delight his taste they find one

are many more The commonly herself your out : suddenly, su from this traw of thought buous hencelf with chores oits and nontes out a long hat of thing that have to be done before the can wen go on her date Hours later as Eather is applying touches to her makeup, sh well be the door open <u>It</u> father coming home from work remembers his anger night when was going out with

argument is that she is still a sixtum years old waig in Horking man No-one is langue, but decide to send the conversation passed and as book as sur etturo upotairo and beginning is still very happy get newous after Bung. half an hour left early, she goes downstains once mor and occupies healf reading a father eliters the room and oh dooks up questioningly. He says tist

He' was upour occanoe soled anyone's permission after a should be and more susceptible to her want She stops doing and cos down stans Greeting points out that dunn is ready and may be satin as soon as They tack about the night byore and he cello wax that he songer annoyed, but still a settle to allow her to one craig steady paris. He full that age difference is to entical

289

SCALE POINT 3 (cont'd)

| , , , |
|---------------------------------------|
| 1 |
| , |
| 1 |
| he wants to tell her that he has |
| |
| decided that see will only have one |
| |
| date all Cair as |
| date with Graig She preado with |
| |
| him to change his reasoning but to |
| |
| no avail. At first she becomes angry |
| wayiy, |
| put later she culs and inter monthell |
| out later she full sad . The doorbell |
| |
| rings and she realises that the |
| <u> </u> |
| must resign herally to enjoy her only |
| |
| date to the utmost. It is strange |
| to strange. |
| <u> </u> |
| how sheer happiness can I change with |
| |
| such a passive emotion in such a |
| \ |
| short space of thise |
| Space of sum |
| |
| |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| |
| · |
| |
| |

ERIC **

Full Text Provided by ERIC

SUGGESTIONS FOR TEACHING:

- (1) Provide a checklist or chart with examples and rules; have students proofread, edit and correct either their own work or the work of others.
- (2) Review punctuation marks as specific signals for meaning, i.e. dialogue, items in a series, interrogation or exclamation.
- (3) Apply the scale in conjunction with other skills from directed writing, i.e., letter and envelope, formal social letter. Refer to proofreading skills.
- (4) Give students passages of prose with punctuation marks removed; ask for necessary marks to be placed where required. As an oral follow-up, the class checks the completed exercise and discusses rules for each case, as a review.
- (5) Create sentences where meaning is dependent on punctuation and ask for marks to be put in; discuss finished result. i.e. Men, say, women, are silly. Or, Men say women are silly.





LEARNING ASSESSMENT BRANCH THE MINISTRY OF EDUCATION PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA



PROOFREADING SKILLS
(SECONDARY GRADE LEVELS)

ERIC Pruit text Provided by ERIC

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Introduction |
|--|
| Introductory Pages from Assessment Tests |
| Grammatical Usage |
| Capital Letters 🗘 |
| Quotation Marks |
| Abbreviations |
| Capital Letters and Punctuation |
| Apostrophes 2 |
| Sentence Structure |
| Appropriate Mord Choice |

INTRODUCTION

The exercises in the following section require students to locate mechanical errors and to correct them. The exercises continue to develop the themes established in the Directed Writing sections. At the Grade 8 (Exercise 2) level the newspaper editor requires assistance from his Junior Reporter. At the Grade 12 (Exercise 3) level the student is taking the place of Aunt Libby, who assists the editor of the Gauge Gazette. The introductory pages from the assessment tests are reproduced on the following pages.

Each exercise is accompanied by its marking key and a graph showing the provincial results. The skills which were tested at the three assessment grade levels are indicated in the table below:

| Proofreading Skill | Exercise 1 (Grade 4) | Exercise 2 (Grade 8) | Exercise 3 (Grade 12) |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Apostrophes | х | x | |
| Grammatical Usage |) x | , X | |
| Capital Letters | X | , x · | |
| Abbreviations . | Х | X | |
| Appropriate Word Choice | , | Х | . х |
| Sentence Structure | | . X | χ́ |
| Quotation Marks' | | χ | . X - |
| Capital Letters and Punctuation | | , | Х |

Teachers who use the exercises in this package should be aware that such exercises can become guickly overused. Use your own proofreading exercises, if possible, or use materials from textbooks or from commercially-available sources.

READ THE GENERAL INTRODUCTION TO JHIS PACKAGE BEFORE USING ANY OF THESE MATERIALS WITH YOUR CLASSES.

INTRODUCTION TO-GRADE 8 IXERCISES

When this ad appeared in your local weekly newspaper you applied for the job - and got it. Congratulations! Turn the page to find out what you have to do.

Employment Oppostunities

61 IYMENT OPPORTUNITIES | EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES 61 SALES REA I PERSONNEL & CLERICS 60 PROFESSIONAL-MANAGEMENT If you are a licensed Real e a small friendly office yn whi needs e cler he loves attention to de age call 688-7851 Hers/Loan Officers Etr Central Credit Linion ox 2038, Van. V68 3R9 SIDING Estate Salesperson and! BUSINESS · iare interested in **DÉVELOPM'T** SALES REAL ESTATE ill Personnel Consultant 5-0261—1155 W. Geor TRAIŃING Opportunity nenced teller required ately for North Delta 96-7781 mes II see, top steno
q d \$900 R Lander &
736-1208
time Receptionist req
8 24 4 Monday through
between 9 am to 5 pm
"FFILE \$1 AFF REQ D
8y Personnel 684-7254 JUNIOR REPORTER WANTED Personnel 681-3326 minnm COTE The Fraser River Times w. shes to PART TIME Ancouver Eam Whi employ a Junior Reporter This is kept strict IDEAL a part-time job for a Grade 8 stu-\$240 dent who lives in British Columbia, OR STUDENTS telephone appointment South Burnaby Eves & exp Salary 524-2137 **EXPE** ₽Y BENEFITS: NECL mance on program sining poal-icents must completed t in appear-International several manage attons available apparation of the second o EPHONE WORK sive people with soad or Sales Order Deak rate Hours 10 am to 2 4 pm to 8 pm Phune 876 1919 Many different exper:ences. 1. A chance to express our ideas. Phone 876 1919

G THE BUDGET RATE
our income keep up with
utso through pleasant
ne work Asistance pro
jostari local Amway Disr phone 681-9385 for DUTIES: To write about things that happen in be provided 688-6417 9 30 a m your school and your community that ible person to with person to mights no white 1 in curits business Flexible Reception & clerical duvoived Reply in own iting to 80x 3336, this "Everythm are of general interest to teenagers. ≕0 p.ma Backing of 1 APPLY to the editor of this newspaper. tunity o Unlimited 1 y 9 9 A proud pr 1 y 9 9 4 Tour products 9 9 1 I'n limited a tunity 9 1 Requires 1 ground or apti 9 Payday ever 9 Hospitalizat pension secur y fust be avaided have suit of84-587 9 3 day and Tuesd er time Girl Fridav equired by Abbotsford for hip Must be mature & earsexperience Box 2305 and the contraction of the contr itious couple Earn \$600 me without giving up toh is responsibilities Physic 16 product to our trunch expension propriam Applicants must require \$1 500 per mo Have deeire to earn above avarage Some direct sales experience preferred but not essential it not essential Major manufacturer of pressure sensitive tape requires a rep with related experience to call on their distributors and service the industrial users. Territory B C Initially straight salary to be replaced with comm package in the \$30 000 pius range within 1 year. Call Don Safnuk in confidence. Clothing Managers means money use spare watch your earnings at necessary. For appl 1321 Assistant Managers ious couple to earn \$500 time in their unproduc-ne Mr Hamon 987 **AUT** mr narson 987 if you have the presentation & time tellers required/for a set fully experiment in the sturday Experienced in Maria Van Warden in the set of An excellent c CAREER PERSONNEL avgisble at mo for a selesper for a selesper to increase yo — here is you have an exce grass if you a but desire to PRINTING SALES \$12 MM

As part of your work on the Fraser Rive Times, you sometimes have to make corrections in material that other people have written.

Here is your copy with the editor's in tructions. Read the editor's notes on each page. Look for the kind of mistak's she describes. Correct any errors you find.

INTRODUCTION TO GRADE 12 EXERCISES

In the summer of 1977 you spent the last week of June managing a fore and gas station in the small town of Gauge, B.C.

You were helping out your Aunt Libby, who was on vacation. One thing she forgot to tell you was that she assists the editor of the local weekly paper, the <u>Gauge Gazette</u>. As a result, you find yourself given the job of correcting errors in the rough drafts of the paper.

Some of the rough drafts of the edition for July 1st are printed on the following pages. Each page includes a comment from the editor, Clarence Wenzel. Please carry out the editing tasks called for, and correct any errors you find.

PΔ

PROOFREADING SKILLS: GRAMMATICAL USAGE

This skill is referred to as SKILL 80 in the Assessment of Written Expression reports.

SPORTS < EPORT

EDITOR'S NOTE: This copy came in from our Grade 7 reporter.

* Each item may have a mistake in it - a
wrong word, wrong punctuation, or words
missing.

ASSIGNMENT: Correct each of the following items where necessary. You may cross out, add, or change words or punctuation. Some items may not need to be changed. The example has already been corrected.

EXAMPLE: Everybody in Grade 7 and wants to play on a team.

- a. Terry and me are on the volleybill team. \bigvee
- b. A list of instructions were given to us.
- c. One instruction says each member of the volleyball team must carry their own strip.
- d. Just between you and I the new coach is very strict.
- e. We don't never have an easy practice.
- f. Although volleyball is my favorite sport.
- g. Kelly is better at serving than Terry but she doesn't spike the ball as good.
- h. Only one of them can be captai, tom rrow we'll find \rightarrow out who it will be.
- i. We can't use the old gym any ore. ecause it burned down.
- j. After burning all night, we coulin't ind much of the equipment left.

SPORTS REPORT

EDITOR'S NOTE: This copy came in from our Grade 7 reporter.

Each item may have a mistake in it - a

wrong word, wrong punctuation, or words
missing.

ASSIGNMENT: Correct each of the following items where necessary. You may cross out, ald, or change words or punctuation. Some items may not need to be changed. The example has already been corrected.

MARKING KEY

EXAMPLE: Everybody in Grade 7 and wants to play on a team.

- a. Terry and me are on the volleyball team.
- b. A list of instructions were given to us.
- must carry their own strip. (or "members")

 his/her
- d. Just between you and I the new coach is very strict. (or: "US
- e. We don't never have an easy practice.
- f. Although Volleyball is my favorite sport. (or: add main clause)
- g. Kelly, is better at serving than Terry but she doesn't spike the ball as good well.
 - h. Only one of them can be captain; tomorrow we'll find .

 out who it will be.

 (or: Tomorrow..., ox: add conjunctions)
 - i. We can't use the old gym any more Because it burned down.

 T PERIOD

 The gym
- j. After burning all night, we couldn't find much of the equipment left.
- NOTE: ONLY THE MOST FREQUENTLY OCCURING CORRECTIONS ARE INDICATED HERE. MANY OTHERS WERE ACCEPTABLE AND SCORED CORRECT.

POSSIBLE SCORE = 10

300



PROOFREADING SKILLS: GRAMMATICAL USAGE

PROVINCIAL ASSESSMENT RESULTS

EXERCISE 2 (Grade 8)

| Number Correct | _ | % of Studer | nts |
|----------------|---|-------------|-----|
| 0 | | 7 | |
| 1 | , | 4 | • |
| . 2 | | 15 | |
| 3 | • | 27 | |
| 4 | • | 23 | |
| 5 | • | . 15 | á |
| 6 | | 9 | |
| 7 . | | 4 | |
| 8 | | . <2 | |
| 9 | | <1., | |
| 10 | • | ` 0 | • |

^{*}Interpretation Panel cut-off point.

ERIC

P8.

PROOFREADING SKILLS: CAPITAL LETTERS

C

This skill is referred to as SKILL 81 in the Assessment of Written Expression reports.

WHERE DO NAMES COME FROM?

EDITOR'S NOTE: Our new typesetter knows that every sentence begins with a capital letter, but he doesn't know where else he should use capitals. Write a capital letter on the copy wherever you think there should be one. I have done the first sentence.

Disneyland is named after walt disney.

Vancouver got its name from captain george vancouver.

A prince gave his name to prince george.

A canadian mountain, mount eisenhower, is named after president eisenhower.

Colours are used to name several seas, including the red sea - and to name a country, greenland.

Some names describe. For example, the pacific ocean is supposed to be peaceful, and so is the peace river.

Months and days are named after gods: january for janus, march for mars, thursday for thor, and saturday for saturn.

Book and movie titles often tell you what the story is about: owls in the family is about owls, and star wars is about wars in space.

WHERE DO NAMES COME FROM?

EDITOR'S NOTE:

Our new typesetter knows that every sentence begins with a capital letter, but he doesn't know where else he should use capitals. Write a capital letter on the copy wherever you think there should be one. 'I have done the first.sentence.

MARKING KEY

Disneyland is named after walt disney.

Vancouver got its name from captain george vancouver.

A (prince) gave his name to prince george.

A canadian mountain, mount eisenhower, is named after president eisenhower.

Colours are used to name several seas, including the red sea - and to name a country, greenland.

Some names describe. For example, the pacific ocean is supposed to be peaceful, and so is the peace river.

Months and days are named after gods: january for janus, march for mars, thursday for thor, and saturday for saturn.

Book and povie titles often tell you what the story is about: whis in the family is about owls, and star wars is about wars in space.

POSSIBLE SCORE = 33.

PROOFREADING SKILLS: CAPITAL LETTERS

PROVINCIAL ASSESSMENT RESULTS

EXERCISE 2 (Grade 8)

| EX | ERCISE 2 | 2 (Grade | 8) | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|----|-------|-------|---|
| Number Correct | ŧ | <u>%</u> | of | Stude | en ts | |
| 0 | • | | | 0 | | |
| . 1 | | | | 0 | | |
| - 2 | | | * | 0 | i | |
| . 3 | | | | 0 | | |
| 4 | • | | | 2 | | + |
| 5 | | | | 0 | | |
| 6. | | • | | 0 | | |
| 7. | | | | 0 | | |
| 8 | | | | Ð | | |
| . 9 | | · - | | 0 | | |
| 10 | | | | 0 | | |
| . 11 | | | | 0 | | |
| 12 | | | | 0 | | |
| 13 | | | | 0 • | | |
| 14 | 4 | | | 0 | • | |
| 15 - | | · | | 0 | | |
| 16 | | , | ~ | 0 | , | , |
| 17 | | | | 0 | | |
| 18 | | | | 0 | • | , |
| 19 | • | • | | 0 | | |
| , 20 | • | | | 7 | | |
| 21 | ~ | , | • | 1 | | |
| 22 | | | |] | | |
| 23 | | | | 1 | | |
| - 24 | | | | 2 | | |
| 25 | • | | - | •4 | | |
| 26 | • | | | 2 | • | |
| 27 | | | | 6` | | |
| 23 | | | | 10 | * | |
| 29 | • | | | 9 | •• | |
| 30 | | | • | 13 | | |
| 31 | | · | | 16 | | |
| 32 | , | 305 | | 20 | | |
| 33 | | | • | 12. | | , |

*Interpretation Panel cut-off point.



PROOFREADING SKILLS: QUOTATION MARKS

This skill is referred to as SKILL 82 in the Assessment of Written Expression reports.

IN COURT TODAY

EDITOR'S NOTE: This page has all of the punctuation

left out. Please correct the story.

ASSIGNMENT: Put in all the punctuation that is needed.

· The first sentence is done for you.

The trial of John Vickers, the local poet, ended today.

The judge asked Do you find the prisoner guilty or not guilty

Not guilty replied the foreman of the jury

A woman spectator shouted Thank goodness

The jury is dismissed said the judge and may leave the courtroom

IN COURT TODAY

EDITOR'S NOTE: This page has all of the punctuation

left out. Please correct the story.

ASSIGNMENT:

Put in all the punctuation that is needed.

The first sentence is done for you.

MARKING 'KEY

1

The trial of John Vickers; the local poet, ended today.

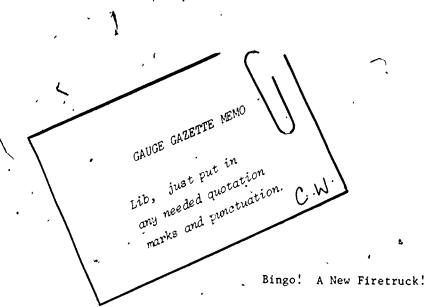
The judge asked Do you find the prisoner guilty or not guilty?"

Not guilty, replied the foreman of the jury.

A woman spectator shouted, Thank goodness!"

"The jury is dismissed, said the judge, and may leave the courtroom."

ROSSIBLE SCORE = 19



The real winner at the Canada Day Bingo will be the Gauge Fire Department. Proceeds from this year's Giant Bingo will help to bring a new firetruck to town. We really need this new pumper commented Fire Chief Homeniuk in an exclusive interview. When the pressure is low it's hard for my men to control a fire.

He pointed to the bingo prizes on display. Tell your readers he said that fire protection is the best prize of all.



Bingo! A New Firetruck!

The real winner at the Canada Day Bingo will be the Gauge Fire

Department. Proceeds from this year's Giant Bingo will help to

bring a new firetruck to town. We really need this new pumper,

commented Fire Chief Homeniuk in an exclusive interview. When the

pressure is low it's hard for my men to control a fire.

He pointed to the bingo prizes on display. Tell your readers, he said, that fire protection is the best prize of all.

POSSIBLE SCORE = 11

PROOFREADING SKILLS: QUOTATION MARKS

PROVINCIAL ASSESSMENT RESULTS .

EXERCISE 2 (Grade 8)

EXERCISE 3 (Grade 12)

| | - | .ALNOIDE | r (arage | | | | · •, | LALIN | crar a í | araue r | -/ | | |
|------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|------|----------------|-------|----------------|------------|--------------|-------|---|
| Numb | ber Corre | ect. | % | of Stud | lents_ | Numb | er Co | rrect | | <u>% o</u> | f Stude | ents_ | |
| 4 | 0 | ı | | 1 | | | 0 | | | | 5 | , | |
| Ei, | 1 | | . 1 | 0. | 7 | | 1 | | ~ | * | 3 | , | |
| | 2 | | ٠. | 0 | , | | 2 | • | | | 3, | ٠ - | - |
| | 3 | , | | 2 | | | 3 | | , | • | 4 | | |
| | 4 | | • | 2 | • | 1 | A | | ń | • | 3 ` | | |
| | 5 | | | 2 | | | 5 - 3. | | | | 2 | | |
| | 6 | * | • | 3 | • | | \ ⁶ | ; - | 4 | | 5 | * | |
| | 7 . | | | 4 | <u>`</u> | | 7) | ` • | | | 7 | | |
| | 8 | | | 3 | • | | . 8 | ~ | | | 7 | | |
| , | 9 | • | * , |) 3 | , | - | 9 | | • | | 16 | | |
| • | 10 | | | 3 . | | | 10 | | <i>'</i> - | | 12 | · | |
| | 11 | • | | 3 | • | | 11, | 4 | * | | 33, | | |
| | 12 | | • | · • 5 | | | | , | • | | · | • | |
| | 13 · | | | 5 | • | | | | • | • | • | • | 4 |
| - | 14 | | | 6 | * | | | | , T , , | | أسمع | | |
| | 15 | ſ | • | 7 | | | | • | | | | | |
| * | 16 | | | 9 | • | (| • | | | ٠. | • | | |
| | 17 | | | 11 | | | | 1 | ć. | | | ٠ ٦ | |
| - | 18 | | • • • | 12 | , | | | | | , | <i>\$</i> , | | |
| | 19 | , | • | 19 | | | | | | | <i>à</i> } (| | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Interpretation Panel cut-off point.

· P18

PROOFREADING SKILLS: ABBREVIATIONS

This skill is referred to as SKILL 83 is the Assessment of Written Expression reports.

COMMON ABBREVIATIONS

EDITOR'S NOTL: To help people write a Classified ad, I've decided to give a list of common abbreviations.

ASSIGNMENT: Write the abbreviations for these words. The first is done for you.

| Grade .8 | • | <u>Gr. 8</u> |
|----------------------|---|--------------|
| Social Studies . | | |
| Street | | |
| Friday | | |
| Mister | | |
| telephone | | |
| British Columbia | | , |
| January | • | |
| Post Office | | |
| . T Doctor | | |
| number | | |
| year | | |
| Ontario | | |
| Company | , | , |
| et tetera | | |
| silometre . | - | |
| 1 | | |

COMMON ABBREVIATIONS

EDITOR'S NOTÉ: To help people write a Classified ad, I've decided to give a list of common abbreviations.

ASSIGNMENT: Write the abbreviations for these words. The first is done for you.

MARKING KEY

Grade 8 Gr. 8 S.S. or Soc. St. Social Studies St. Street Fri. Friday Mr. Mister tel. or tele. or ph .. telephone B.C. British Columbia Jan. January. Post Office P.O. Dr. or M.D. Doctor number no. year Ont. Ontario Co. Company etc. et cetera Km. kilómetre POSSIBLE SCORE = 15

PROOFREADING SKILLS: CAPITAL LETTERS AND PUNCTUATION

PROVINCIAL ASSESSMENT RESULTS

EXERCISE 3 (Grade 12)

| | EVERGISE | 2 3 (Grade | 12) | |
|-------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Number C | orrect | <u>%</u> | of Students | _ |
| 0 | • | , | 0 | |
| 1 | | | 0 | |
| 2 | - | • | 0 - | |
| 2 3 | , ` | | 0 | 1 |
| -4 | •• | | 0 | |
| 5 | • | • | 1 | |
| 6 | • | • | 1 , | |
| 7 | ** | • | 1. | , |
| ′ § | | | f | |
| , 9 | | • | 2 | |
| <u>,</u> 10 | , | • | 4 | |
| 11 | • | | 6 | 7 |
| 12 | | | . 6 . | <u>_</u> |
| , 13 | · | | 7 | |
| 14 | | | 8 , , | |
| . 15 | | • | 7 | |
| 16 (| | • | 9 | |
| 17 | | | 9 . | |
| 18 | , | - | 6. | |
| 19 | r | | . | |
| 20 | | | . 6 | |
| 21 | هي | • , | 5 👂 | |
| 22 | •^•\ • | • | 5 , ' - | |
| . 23 | | ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ | 3· | ' |
| 24 | - | | 3 | |
| 25 . | | • | 2 . 2. | • • |
| . 26 | , | | ্ব , '' | |
| 27 | • | | <] | , |
| 28 | <i>.</i> . | 315 | <1 ⁻ | |
| | | \ | •• | |

*Interpretation Panel cut-off point.

, P26

PROOFREADING SKILLS: APOSTROPHES -

This skill is referred to as SKILL 84 in the Assessment of Written Expression reports.

EDITOR'S NOTE: The apostrophes have been left out of this letter to <u>Dear Ellie</u>. Please put in <u>all</u> the apostrophes that are needed.

Dear Ellie:

a dog hanging around our house. Its lost its collar and we cant find out whose dog it is. My dads really angry. Hed like to call the Pound because the dogs been digging up my moms garden and chewing up my two sisters toys. It wouldn't matter so much if the dog was ours.

Ellie, the dogs eyes look so sad. He could be some childrens pet.

Theyre probably looking all over for him. The dog doesnt look hungry.

Its coat is healthy. Its just unhappy. What should we do?

Animal Lover.

EDITOR'S NOTE:

The apostrophes have been left out of this letter to <u>Dear Ellie</u>. Please put in <u>all</u> the apostrophes that are needed.

Dear Ellie:

Ive never written to you before but weve got a problem. Theres a dog hanging around our house. Its lost its collar and we cant find out whose dog it is. My dads really angry. Hed like to call the Pound because the dogs been digging up my moms garden and chewing up my two sisters toys. It wouldn't matter so much if the dog was ours.

Ellie, the dogs eyes look so sad. He could be some childrens pet.

Theyre probably looking all over for him. The dog doesnt look hungry

Its coat is healthy. Its just unhappy. What should we do?

Animal Lover.

EXERCISE 2

EDITOR'S NOTE: The apostrophes have been left out of this letter to <u>Dear Ellie</u>. Please put in <u>all</u> the apostrophes that are needed.

MARKING KEY

Dear Ellie:

I've never written to you before but we've got a problem. There's a dog hanging around our house. It's lost its collar and we can't find out whose dog it is. My dads really angry. He'd like to call the Pound because the dogs been digging up my moms garden and chewing up my two sisters toys. It wouldn't matter so much if the dog was ours.

Ellie, the dogs eyes look so sad. He could be some childrens pet.

They're probably looking all over for him. : The dog doesn't look hungry.

Its coat is healthy. Its just unhappy. What should we

Animal Lover. -

NOTE: Underlined words are scored as a correct response if no apostrophe is added.

POSSIBLE SCORE: 19



PROOFREADING SKILLS: APOSTROPHES

PROVINCIAL ASSESSMENT RESULTS

EXERCISE 2 (Grade 8)

| • | |
|----------------|---------------|
| Number Correct | % of Students |
| . 0 | 10 . |
| 1 | 0 |
| 2 , | 0 |
| 3 | 0 |
| 4 | 2 . |
| 5 . | 1 |
| 6 | 1 |
| . 7 | . 2 |
| · | 4 |
| 9. | 6 |
| . 10 | 7 |
| . 11 | 10 |
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 9 |
| 14 | 10 |
| 15 | 11 |
| · 16 | 7 |
| . 17 | 4 . |
| 18 | 3 |
| 19 , | 1 |
| | |

PROOFREADING SKILLS: SENTENCE STRUCTURE

This skill is referred to as SKILL 85 in the Assessment of Written Expression reports.

TOWN TEAM TRIUMPHS

EDITOR'S NOTE: This copy was taken over the telephone and needs to have a few words changed before it is good enough to . print. Can you try to make each sentence a little better?

ASSIGNMENT: Try to correct or improve each of the following sentences. You can change the sentences by crossing out, changing, or adding words.

> The home run was hit not by a regular player but with a pinch-hitter.

The ball sailed over the first-base man, over the rightfield fence, and the parking lot.

The people jumped to their feet, waved, and are cheering madly.

After the game, when it was over, the players carried the pinch-hitter on their shoulders.

The TV crew decided they should stay at the park and to interview the pinch-hitter.

As I pushed my way through the crowd you could feel the excitement.





TOWN TEAM TRIUMPHS !

EDITOR'S NOTE: This copy was taken over the telephone and needs to have a few words changed before it is good enough to print. Can you try to make each sentence a little better?

ASSIGNMENT: Try to correct or improve each of the following sentences. You can change the sentences by crossing out, changing, or adding words.

MARKING KEY ___

The home run was hit not by a regular player but with a pinch-hitter.

The ball sailed over the first-base man, over the right-field fence, and the parking lot. or: add "over" after "and."

The people jumped to their feet, waved, and are cheering madly.

or: .., waving and cheering...

After the game, when it was over, the players carried the pinch-hitter on their shoulders. or: delete "when it was over.

The TV crew decided they should stay at the park and to interview the pinch-hitter.

or: "To stay".

As I pushed my way through the crowd could feel the excitement.

NOTE: Only the most frequently occuring responses are indicated here.

POSSIBLE SCORE = 6

I'm'afraid this has a lot of errors, at least one in every sentence. Among the mistakes, you may find verb errors, pronoun errors, partial sentences, run-on sentences, and misplaced modifiers. I want you to change each sentence just enough to make it correct. Use your best judyment. I've already corrected the first two sentences.

has ever held!" said chairman Bill Reeves. He pointed out that three new competitions - logrolling, a contest to see who can eat the most pie, and old-time fiddling - have been added.

Chairman Reeves went on to say that people who want to enter any competition should better get entry forms from off of Dr. Roberts.

If there aren't no entries, there won't be no contest.

Well, the Canada Day program which begins at 10 a.m. on

U

July 1 ended at midnight. Buses will have reserved parking from

other towns. Most local people they will be walking or bikes. To

get to the fair grounds go to the end of Main Street, crop over the bridge and the main gates.

Each of the service clubs are entering a float in the parade,
but just between you and I, the hospital float looks a sure winner.

Fresh caught from the ocean, the local Lions Club will barbecue salmon

from 5 until 7 in the evening for \$3.00 you can have salmon with salad, coffee and pie. You can't scarcely do better than that! The finals of the softball tournament are scheduled for 7 p.m., 8 p.m. and 9 p.m. at the same time the Alouettes, will entertain in the Arena. Whill the dancing starts.

At midnight the fireworks display will be over and all those who were lucky enough to attend what will be remembered as the best Canada Day celebration yet.

If it rained the program will take place either in the agricultural hall or cancelled.

I'm afraid this has a lot of errors, at least one in every sentence. Among the mistakes, you may find verb errors, pronoun errors, partial sentences, run-on sentences and misplaced modifiers. I want you to change each sentence just enough to make it correct. Use your best judgment. I've already corrected the first two sentences.

MARKING KEY

has ever held!" said chairman Bill Reeves. He pointed out that three new competitions - logrolling, a contest to see who can eat the most pie, and old-time fiddling - have been added.

Chairman Reeves went on to say that people who want to enter any competition should better get entry forms from eff of Dr. Roberts.

If there aren't as entries, there won't be contest.

July 1 ended at midnight. Buses will have reserved parking from other towns. Most local people the will be walking or bikes. To get to the fair grounds go to the end of Main Street, cross over the ADD A VERB HERE bridge and the main gates.

Each of the service clubs are entering a float in the parade, but just between you and a, the hospital float looks a sure winner.

'FRESH' MOST MIFY SALMON

Fresh caught from the ocean, the local Lions Club will barbecus salmon

from 5 until 7 in the evening for \$3.00 you can have salmon with salad, coffee and pie. You can't exercity do better than that! The finals of the softball tournament are scheduled for 7 p.m., 8 p.m. and 9 p.m. the same time the Alouettes, will entertain in the Arenax Until

At midnight the fireworks display will be over and all those who were lucky enough to attend what will be remembered as the best Canada Day celebration yet. — Create a complete sentence.

If it rains the program will take place either in the agricultural hall or cancelled.

NOTE: ONLY THE MOST FREQUENTLY OCCURING CORRECTIONS HAVE BEEN INDICATED.

POSSIBLE SGORE = 25

PROOFREADING SKILLS: SENTENCE STRUCTURE

PROVINCIAL ASSESSMENT RESULTS

EXERCISE 2 (Grade 8)

EXERCISE 3 (Grade 12)

| EXERCISE A | 2 (Grade 8) · | EXERCISE 3 | (Grade 12) |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|------------|
| Number Correct | % of Students | Number Correct | % of Stud |
| 0 | 7. | · • 0 | , 1 |
| 1 | 6 | 1 | 0 |
| . 2 | 8 . | 2 | . 0 |
| • 3 | . 14 | 3 | · .0 |
| 4 | 19 | 4 | . 1 |
| 5. | * 25 - | 5 `_ <i>•</i> | . 1 |
| 6 | 21 | 6 | _ 1 |
| | | . 7 | 1 |
| | | 8 | . 2 |
| • | | | • 4 |
| • | | 10 | 4 . |
| . . | , | \sim 11 | 5 |
| | , | 12 | 6 |
| • | , · . | 13 | · 9 |
| | ,, | 174 | 8 |
| | ٠. | 15 | * 11 |
| • | • | 16 | 13 |
| • . | <i>"</i> | 17 | 10 |
| | 0 | 18 | 9 |
| • | | 19 | 7 |
| | • , | 20 | 4 |
| • | , | 21 | . 2 |
| | | 22 | <1 |
| | | 23 | <1 |
| * | | 24 | ~ · 4 |
| | . 1 | 25 | |

^{*}Interpretation Panel cut-off point.

PROOFREADING SKILLS: APPROPRIATE WORD CHOICE

This skill is referred to as SKILL 86 in the Assessment of Written Expression reports.

TEST YOUR WORD POWER

EDITOR'S NOTE: This is last week's word power feature.

Your job is to make up the Answers to Our

Word Power Test for printing in this week's

edition. Just circle the right choice in

each pair -- the typesetter will do the rest.

ASSIGNMENT: Circle the right choice in each pair of words.

The first has been done already.

We've had an election hear Pacific High School voted to When the principal council principle announced the result, a new student counsel' quiet accept a surprise. The winners it was all girls unhappy to lose , but it should were for one boy. The boys was teach don't them a lesson: it do to get confident. doesn't learn have worked harder themselves theirselves They should This is the kind adapt of situation you could into a play! The winners will now adopt who's select a chairperson and a teacher job is to help them. whose their I don't know no, but I think they're going to work together. there

TEST YOUR WORD POWER

EDITOR'S NOTE: This is last week's word power feature.

Your job is to make up the Answers to Our

Word Power Test for printing in this week's
edition. Just circle the right choice in
each pair -- the typesetter will do the rest.

ASSIGNMENT: Circle the right choice in each pair of words.

The first has been done already.

MARKING KEY

We've had an election hear here. Pacific High School voted to choose a new student counsel. When the principal announced the result, it was quiet a surprise. The winners where all girls accept except for one boy. The boys was unhappy to lose, but it should teach them a lesson: it don't do to get to confident.

They should have of worked harder theirselves. This is the kind of situation you could adapt into a play! The winners will now select a chairperson and a teacher who's job is to help them.

I don't know but I think they're going to work well together.

POSSIBLE SCORE = 18

CAUGE GAZETTE MEMO

Do this test yourself so
that the answers will be
ready to print next week.

C. W.

TEST YOUR WORD POWER!

Once again our editor, Clarence Wenzel, challenges our readers to test their word power. In our story below are pairs of words which are often confused. Circle the correct word. Answers will be printed in next week's Gazette.

The Grand Parade will assemble at the Fire Hall at 9 o'clock.

Contestants will be their for quite quiet a time so that judges can choose the best float.

At 10 o'clock the Parade will precede proceed to the Arena where the principle judge will award the prize. If the floats are like last year's, it will be an honour even to loose lose.

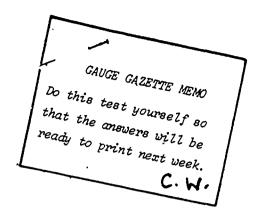
The group who's whose float is the most original will except the prize on the Arena stage. Their expected to make a short speach speach.

Every Canadian could of could have learned an important lesson about national

unity from last year's winner. Her advice was for each family in Gauge to adopt a family in another province. We can expect wise council counsel

from this year's winner to

EXERCISE 3



TEST YOUR WORD POWER!

Once again our editor, Clarence Wenzel, challenges our readers to test their word power. In our story below are pairs of words which are often confused. Circle the correct word. Answers will be printed in next week's Gazette.

MARKING KEY

The Grand Parade will assemble at the Fire Hall at 9 o'clock.

Contestants will be their for quite a time so that judges can chose the best float.

At 10 o'clock the Parade will precede to the Arena where the principle judge will award the prize. If the floats are like last year's, it will be an honour even to lose.

The group who's float is the most original will except the prize on the Arena stage. Their expected to make a short speach.

Every Canadian could of Could have learned an important lesson about national

unity from last year's winner. Her advice was for each family in Gauge

to adapt a family in another province. We can expect wise counsel

from this year's winner to

33

POSSIBLE SCORE = 15



PROOFREADING SKILLS: APPROPRIATE WORD CHOICE.

PROVINCIAL ASSESSMENT RESULTS

| EXERCISE | 2 (| Grade | 8) |
|----------|-----|-------|----|
|----------|-----|-------|----|

Exercise 3 (Grade 12)

| | • | | , |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|---|
| Number Correct | % of Students | Number Correct | % of Students |
| 0 | 1 | *· 0 | × 0 |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | • 0 |
| 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 3 | 0 | . 3 | 0 |
| . 4 | 0 . | 4 | . 0 |
| 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 6 | 0 ` | . 6 | 0 |
| 7 • | . 0 | 7 | 1 |
| 8 | 1 | 8. | 0 |
| 9 | 0 | 9 | 3 |
| 10 | ٠ . ١ | 10 ' | 6 |
| 11 - | 4 | 11 | 8 |
| 12 | 4 | 12 | 17 |
| 13 | 7 | 13 | 24 |
| 14 | 13 | 14 | 29 |
| 15 | 16 | 75 | 12 |
| 16 | • 19 | | |
| 17 | 23 | | • |
| 18 | 11 | , | |

^{*}Interpretation Panel cut-off point.

